

2
3
4
5
5.5

21

22

24.A-Z
24.H35
24.I47
24.I48

27.A-Z

27.A65
27.A66
27.A67
28.A-Z

31.A-Z

Law of nations

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

Bibliography of bibliography

General bibliography

Library catalogs. Union lists

Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections

e. g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of International Law; British Yearbook of International Law; Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. International Court of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.)

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

Monographic series**Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development**

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+

For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

International, A-Z

Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International

Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International

International Law Association

Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National

North American, A-Z

Including United States and Canada

American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law

American Institute of International Law

American Society of International Law

Central and South American, A-Z

European

English, A-Z

- Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development
 - National
 - European
 - English, A-Z -- Continued
 - British Institute of International and Comparative Law
 - French, A-Z
 - German, A-Z
 - Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Völkerrecht
 - Italian, A-Z
 - Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
 - Russian, A-Z
 - Other European, A-Z
 - Hague Academy of International Law
 - Asian and Pacific
 - Australian, A-Z
 - Indian, A-Z
 - Japanese, A-Z
 - Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z
 - African and Middle Eastern, A-Z
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 - Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
 - For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
 - For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
 - For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
 - Congress of Berlin, 1878
 - see KZ1383
 - Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
 - see KZ1385
 - Geneva Conferences and Conventions
 - see the subject, e. g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
 - London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
 - Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
 - Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355
 - Interparliamentary Union. Conference
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Other, A-Z
 - Sources. Fontes juris gentium
 - Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
 - see JZ63
 - Bibliography
 - Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. *Regesta chronologico diplomatica* (1740-1744) see KZ625
 - General
 - Collective and selective
 - Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined
 - Named collections
 - Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscloon, 1667-1727. *Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens* (1726-1731)
 - Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. *Reueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques*, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
 - Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, *Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon* see KZ626
 - Strupp, Karl. *Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts* (1911)

	Sources. Fontes juris gentium
	General
74	<p>Named collections -- Continued Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)</p>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	<p>For boundary treaties see KZ176+ For peace treaties see KZ184+ For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+ For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+</p>
118	Comprehensive
	Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories
	e. g.
	<p>Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984) Harvard index Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922) Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120 United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919) United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919) World Treaty Index see KZ173</p>
	By period
119	To 1920
	<p>For ancient law, see KL700+ For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+</p>
	Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)
119.2	A general collections of treatys (1732-)
120	Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege
	Parry, Clive
	e. g.
	Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series)(1969-1981)
133	Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)
133.2	Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse
	Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)
	Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil Général
	Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and continued by his successors
142	Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens
142.2	Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens
142.3	Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens
142.4	Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens, J.C.F. Saalfeld, F.W.A. Murhard
142.5	Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard
142.52	Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)
142.6	Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75).
142.7	F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf
	Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
142.8	Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
142.9	Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel
143	Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)
151	Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)
151.2	Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- By period
 - To 1920 -- Continued
 - Stoecker, Helmuth. *Handbuch der Verträge*
 - Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.
 - e. g.
 - Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-)*
 - Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)*
 - 163
 - 164
 - 165
 - 1920-
 - 170
 - 170.5
 - 171
 - 172
 - 172.8
 - 173
 - 176
 - 176.2
 - 177
 - 177.2
 - 177.3
 - 177.5
 - 178
 - Other collections
 - 163
 - 164
 - 165
 - 1920-
 - 170
 - 170.5
 - 171
 - 172
 - 172.8
 - 173
 - 176
 - 176.2
 - 177
 - 177.2
 - 177.3
 - 177.5
 - 178
 - Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
 - League of Nations
 - Registration of treaties. *Enregistrement des Traité*s
 - Treaty Series. *Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)*
 - Including indexes that are part of the treaty series
 - United Nations
 - For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2
 - Indexes. Registers
 - e. g.
 - Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which the Secretary-General acts as depositary (1949-)
 - Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
 - Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
 - Vambery, Joseph T. *Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of the UN (1977)*
 - Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)*
 - Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations. *Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.) (1946-)*
 - 172
 - 172.8
 - 173
 - 176
 - 176.2
 - 177
 - 177.2
 - 177.3
 - 177.5
 - 178
 - Other collections
 - Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler
 - e. g.
 - Destrais, Jacques. *Dictionnaire international des traités*
 - Grenville, J.A.S. *The major international treaties, 1914-1945*
 - The major international treaties, 1914-1973
 - The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard Wasserstein)
 - Rohn, Peter H. *Treaty profiles (1976)*
 - Rohn, Peter H. *World treaty index (1974; 1983)*
 - Boundary treaties
 - Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria
 - Collections. Selections
 - North America
 - United States
 - Indexes and tables. Registers
 - Collections. Selections
 - Proposed treaties. Drafts
 - Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
 - Individual treaties. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Canada
 - Indexes and tables. Registers

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Boundary treaties
	North America
	Canada -- Continued
178.2	Collections. Selections
178.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
178.5	Individual treaties. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	Latin America
179	Indexes and tables. Registers
179.2	Collections. Selections
179.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
179.5.A-Z	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	e.g.
179.5.H2 date	Haiti
179.5.H2 1929	<i>Le traité des frontières, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929</i> (Table K5)
	Europe
180	Indexes and tables. Registers
180.2	Collections. Selections
180.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
180.5.A-Z	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Asia and Pacific Regions
181	Indexes and tables. Registers
181.2	Collections. Selections
181.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
181.5.A-Z	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Africa. Middle East
182	Indexes and tables. Registers
182.2	Collections. Selections
182.3	Proposed treaties. Drafts
	Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
182.5.A-Z	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation, and compulsory adjudication
183	Indexes and tables. Registers. <i>Regesta. Repertoria. Surveys and other finding aids</i>
	e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., <i>General synopsis of treaties of arbitration</i> (1933)
	Collections. Selections
	Proposed treaties. Drafts. <i>Model treaties (Collected)</i>
	Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
 Peace treaties
 Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of peace efforts before or during the war
 For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see KZ221+
 184 Indexes and tables. Registers. *Regesta*. *Repertoires*, etc.
 e. g.
 Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. *Répertoire des traités de paix* .. (1895-99)
 Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. *Répertoire traités de paix* (1866-73)
 Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)
 184.2 Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler
 Including early collections (to 1914)
 e. g.
 Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
 Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlscroon (1667-1727)
 Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1698)
 Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1703)
 Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707) see KZ626
 Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
 A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
 Garden, Guillome de. *Histoire général des traités de paix* .. (1848-87)
 Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)
 Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. *Histoire .. des traités de paix* .. (1817-1818)
 Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. *Traités de paix et de commerce* .. (1865)
 Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715)
 Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. *Histoire des traités de paix* (1725)
 Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)
 184.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
 For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038
 184.5 General works. Studies on treaties
 By period
 To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
 1890-1914
 Collections see KZ184.2
 Multilateral. By date of signature
 Bilateral. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
 184.6 1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
 184.7.A-Z World War I
 Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
 Collections. Selections
 Multilateral. By date of signature
 Bilateral. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
 185 Peace treaties
 185.2 Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements
 185.5.A-Z Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Peace treaties
	By period
	1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
	World War I
	Peace treaties -- Continued
186	Collections. Selections
	Including surrender documents
	Multilateral
186.2	Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.22	Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.225	Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918 (Table K5)
186.23	Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)
186.24	Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)
186.25	Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)
186.26	Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)
186.27	Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)
186.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
	Particular conflicts or wars
	World War II
	Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
188	Collections. Selections
188.2	Multilateral. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
188.6	Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers (Collections and selections)
	Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany
	Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
189	Collections. Selections
	Including surrender documents
189.2	Multilateral. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
	Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
190	Collections. Selections
	Including surrender documents
190.2	Multilateral. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
	Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
191	Collections. Selections
	Including surrender documents
191.2	Multilateral. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Peace treaties
	By period
	1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
	Particular conflicts or wars
	World War II
	Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan -- Continued
191.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
192.A-Z	Treaties and agreements with regard to other countries, A-Z
	Under each:
	.xA15-.xA199 <i>Collections. Selections</i>
	.xA2 <i>Multilateral treaties. By date of signature</i>
	.xA5-.xA599 <i>Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature</i>
	Other treaties and agreements
193	Collections. Selections
193.2	Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)
193.5.A-Z	Bilateral. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1945-	
194.A-Z	Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z
	Under each:
	.xA15-.xA199 <i>Collections. Selections</i>
	.xA2 <i>Multilateral treaties. By date of signature</i>
	.xA5-.xA599 <i>Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature</i>
194.F35	Falkland Islands War, 1982
194.I54	India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
194.I73	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
194.I75	Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
194.I77	Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
	For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian National Authority, see KMM707+
194.K67	Korean War, 1950-1953
194.V54	Vietnam War, 1961-1975
199	Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
	Including pleadings
200	Universal collections
	International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
	General collections
	For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country
	see KZ221+
200.5	Indexes. Digests
201	Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900-)
202	Indexes
	Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
	Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
203	Serials
204	Monographs. By date
206	Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
207	Reports. Recueil
	Indexes
	Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
	General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
208	Serials

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
	Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
209	Reports. Recueil
210	General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings -- Continued
	Monographs. By date
	Pleadings
	International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946-)
	Bibliography see KZ6272
	Yearbooks. <i>Annuaire</i> see KZ6273
	Annual report to the UN General Assembly
	see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
	Reports. Recueil
212	Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
213	Indexes
	Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Advisory opinions. Orders.
	Repertory
	General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
214	Serials
215	Monographs. By date
	Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
218	Collections
218.2	Individual documents
(218.92-220.2)	International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale. ICC (2002-)
	see KZ7295+
	By region or country
	Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are subarranged by Table K23 ; countries
	that have been assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
	Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant nation (e. g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table
	K24), Kuwait claims vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of nation from
	which claim derives its name
	The Americas and West Indies
221-230	General (Table K23 modified)
(230.A-Z)	This number not used
	United States
231	Department of State documents and papers
	General collections
	Including Department of State Bulletin (previously Treaty Information bulletin); US
	Department of State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign relations;
	International Organizations and Conference Series; etc.
	Secretary of State
232	Reports
	Including management reports, press releases, speeches, etc.
232.5	Diplomatic correspondence
	Class here routine correspondence
	Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering special events
	Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the foreign relations of the US
233	Serials
233.5	Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
233.6	Relations with particular countries. By country
234	President's messages related to treaties and other international agreements
	United States Congress. Legislative documents
	For the American State Papers see KF11
	For committee hearings see KF24.8+
	For House and Senate committee reports see KF29.7+

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	The Americas and West Indies
	United States
	United States Congress. Legislative documents -- Continued
	Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
	Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports
234.2	Collections
234.3	Executive reports. By date
	House. Committee on International Relations
	Cf. KF31.7+ House reports
234.4	Collections
234.5	Particular. By date
	Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)
	see class J
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties see KZ176+
235	Indexes. Digests and other aids
	e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements (Erwin C. Surrency)
	For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+
	Collections
	Serials
	Including official and non-official series
235.3	United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)
235.32	Treaties And Other International Acts Series (Slip treaties; TIAS)
235.5	Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:
	United States (CTIA)
	Monographs
	Including official and private editions
236	By date
	e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of the United States of America (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)
236.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
237.2	Individual treaties. By date of signature
237.7	Indexes. Digests see KZ235
	Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
	Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions
	Cases, claims, etc.
	Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims
	For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+
	For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+
238.A2	General collections
	Alabama claims
238.A4	Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date
238.A42	Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2
	The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
	The American case
	Collections. General statement, and other documents
238.A43	American editions
238.A48	Foreign editions
	Special documents

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
- By region or country
 - The Americas and West Indies
 - United States
 - Cases, claims, etc.
 - Alabama claims
 - The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
 - The American case
 - Special documents -- Continued
 - 1872 (dated)
 - Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations
 - 1872 (undated)
 - After 1872
 - 238.A5
 - 238.A51
 - 238.A53
 - 238.A54
 - 238.A58
 - 238.A6
 - 238.A61
 - 238.A63
 - 238.A64
 - 238.A65
 - 238.A66
 - 238.A67
 - 238.A687
 - 238.A69
 - 238.A692
 - 238.A695
 - 238.A7
 - 238.A8-.A85
 - 238.A8
 - 238.A81
 - 238.A83
 - 238.A85
 - 238.A95
 - 238.B83
 - 238.C5
 - 238.F6
 - 238.F72
 - 238.F73
 - 238.F74A-.F74Z
 - 238.F743
 - 238.F75
 - 238.F77A-.F77Z
 - 238.F8
 - The British case
 - Collections (English editions)
 - Collections (Foreign editions)
 - Special documents
 - 1872 (dated)
 - 1872 (undated)
 - After 1872
 - The Tribunal
 - Collections
 - Documents prior to the award
 - Decision and award
 - Other
 - United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
 - United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
 - Proceedings
 - Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885
 - Separate documents. By date
 - Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date
 - Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
 - British claims
 - Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
 - American claims
 - Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
 - List of claims
 - Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
 - Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)
 - American claims against Bulgaria
 - Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission
 - French and American claims
 - Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871); French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884
 - French Spoliation claims
 - Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
 - General collections
 - United States
 - Documents. By date
 - Particular claims. By name, A-Z
 - French documents
 - Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date
 - Other special, A-Z
 - Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
 By region or country
 The Americas and West Indies
 United States
 Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued
 238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940
 Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
 238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
 238.I7 Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)
 238.N6 Northeastern fisheries
 238.P5 Pious Fund cases
 238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
 239 Cases and claims. By date
 Including private claims
 245.A-W American States, A-W
 e. g.
 245.T4 Texas Republic
 Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+
 351-360 Canada (Table K23)
 360.5 Greenland (Table K24)
 361-370 Mexico (Table K23)
 Central America
 General (Table K23 modified)
 This number not used
 381-390 Belize (Table K23)
 391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)
 401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)
 411-420 Honduras (Table K23)
 421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)
 431-440 Panama (Table K23)
 441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)
 West Indies. Caribbean Area
 Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
 450.5 General works
 451-460 Cuba (Table K23)
 461-470 Haiti (Table K23)
 471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)
 483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)
 484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)
 485 British West Indies (Table K24)
 <491> Danish West Indies
 see KZ484
 493 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
 Including Curaçao
 For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574
 495 French West Indies (Table K24)
 Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
 For French Guiana see KZ577
 South America
 General (Table K23 modified)
 This number not used
 501-510 Argentina (Table K23)
 (510.A-Z) Bolivia (Table K23)
 511-520 Brazil (Table K23)
 521-530 Chile (Table K23)
 531-540 Colombia (Table K23)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
561-570	The Americas and West Indies
	South America -- Continued
571	Ecuador (Table K23)
	Guiana
	General works
574	British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485
577	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)
581-590	French Guiana (Table K24)
591-600	Paraguay (Table K23)
601-610	Peru (Table K23)
611-620	Uruguay (Table K23)
620.5	Venezuela (Table K23)
	Falkland Islands (Table K24)
621-630	Europe
	General (Table K23 modified)
625	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
	e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. <i>Regesta chronologico-diplomatica</i> , 1740-1744
625.3	Collections
626	Serials
	Monographs. By date
	e.g.
	Recueil des tous les traitez modernes conclus entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)
	Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119
	Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)
	Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)
	A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see KZ184.2
	Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitez (1728-1755)
	Supplement au recueil des principaux traitez de Dumont et Rousset (1807)
	La Mallardiére, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)
	Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2
	Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. <i>Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und friedenslexicon</i> .. (1765-1766)
	Oakes, Augustus, Sir, <i>The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century</i> (1918)
(630.A-Z)	This number not used
	Great Britain
631-640	General (Table K23 modified)
	Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
(640.A-Z)	This number not used
641	Wales (Table K24)
642	Scotland (Table K24)
	Gibraltar see KZ1046
643	Northern Ireland (Table K24)
645	Ireland. Eire (Table K24)
651-660	Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)
661-670	Hungary (Table K23)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	Europe -- Continued
671-680	Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)
680.5	Slovakia (1993-) (Table K24)
681-690	France (Table K23)
690.5	Monaco (Table K24)
	Germany
691-700	Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
700.A-Z	General (Table K23 modified)
700.B34	Individual states, A-Z
700.B38	Baden
700.G48	Bavaria
700.P78	Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
700.W82	Prussia (Duchy)
701-710	Wuerttemberg
711-720	Greece (Table K23)
720.A-Z	Italy
720.V45	General (Table K23 modified)
722	Individual states, A-Z
723	Venice
724	Andorra (Table K24)
	San Marino (Table K24)
	Malta (Table K24)
	The Benelux countries. Low countries
731-740	Holland see KZ741+
	Belgium (Table K23)
	The Netherlands. Holland
741-750	General (Table K23 modified)
750.A-Z	Individual provinces, A-Z
750.5	Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
	Luxembourg (Table K24)
	Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
751-760	General (Table K23 modified)
	Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.
760.A-Z	Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
	Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
	Estonia see KZ760.9
	Finland see KZ760.8
	Latvia see KZ760.92
	Lithuania see KZ760.93
	Poland see KZ760.7
	White Russia see KZ760.4
760.2	Russia (Federation) (Table K24)
	Caucasus
	Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
	Azerbaijan see KZ924
	Georgia (Republic) see KZ925
760.4	Belarus (Table K24)
760.5	Moldova (Table K24)
760.6	Ukraine (Table K24)
760.7	Poland (Table K24)
760.8	Finland (Table K24)
	Baltic countries
760.9	Estonia (Table K24)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	Europe
760.92	Baltic countries -- Continued
760.93	Latvia (Table K24)
	Lithuania (Table K24)
	Scandinavia
761-770 (770.A-Z)	General (Table K23 modified)
771-780	This number not used
	Denmark (Table K23)
	For Greenland see KZ360.5
781-790	Iceland (Table K23)
791-800	Norway (Table K23)
801-810	Sweden (Table K23)
	Spain
811-820	General (Table K23 modified)
820.A-Z	Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
820.A7	Aragon
	Gibraltar see KZ1046
821-830	Portugal (Table K23)
831-840	Switzerland (Table K23)
840.5	Liechtenstein (Table K24)
	Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
840.9	General (Table K24)
	Greece see KZ701+
841-850	Turkey (Table K23)
850.3	Cyprus (Table K24)
850.5	Albania (Table K24)
851-860	Bulgaria (Table K23)
861-870	Montenegro (Table K23)
	Romania
871-880	General (Table K23 modified)
880.A-Z	Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z
880.W35	Wallachia
881-890	Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)
893	Croatia (Table K24)
894	Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table K24)
896	Slovenia (Table K24)
897	North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)
	Asia
	Middle East. Southwest Asia
898	General (Table K24)
900	Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
901	Bahrain (Table K24)
	Gaza see KZ906
904	Iran (Table K24)
905	Iraq (Table K24)
906	Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
907	Jerusalem (Table K24)
908	Jordan (Table K24)
	West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ906
910	Kuwait (Table K24)
911	Lebanon (Table K24)
912	Oman (Table K24)
913	Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
914	Qatar (Table K24)

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	Asia
915	Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued
	Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
916	Southern Yemen see KZ919
917	Syria (Table K24)
918	United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
919	Yemen (Table K24)
	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table K24)
923	Caucasus
	Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
924	Azerbaijan (Table K24)
925	Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
	Turkey see KZ841+
	Cyprus see KZ850.3
	Central Asia
930	Kazakhstan (Table K24)
931	Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
932	Tadzhikistan (Table K24)
933	Turkmenistan (Table K24)
934	Uzbekistan (Table K24)
	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
934.5	General (Table K24)
	For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105
935	Afghanistan (Table K24)
936	Bangladesh (Table K24)
937	Bhutan (Table K24)
938	Brunei (Table K24)
939	Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
939.5	Cambodia (Table K24)
	China (to 1949)
941-950	General (Table K23 modified)
950.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
950.A63	An-tung sheng
950.C53	Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
	Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
950.H64	Ho-Chiang sheng
950.H75	Hsi-k'ang sheng
950.H76	Hsing-an sheng
950.J44	Je-ho sheng
	Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
	Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
950.L53	Liao-pei sheng
950.N46	Neng-Chiang sheng
950.N56	Ning-hsia sheng
950.P56	Pin-Chiang sheng
	Sikang Province see KZ961+
950.S85	Sui-yuan sheng
950.S87	Sung-Chiang sheng
950.T35	T'ai-wan sheng
951-960	China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table K23)
	China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)
961-970	General (Table K23 modified)
970.A-Z	Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
970.H66	Hong Kong

	Sources. <i>Fontes juris gentium</i>
	By region or country
	Asia
	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
971	India
980.A-Z	General (Table K23 modified)
	States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
	Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
980.A64	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
980.A65	Andhra Pradesh
980.A78	Arunchal Pradesh
980.A88	Assam
980.B55	Bihar
980.C35	Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
980.C53	Chandigarh
980.D34	Dadra and Nagar Haveli
980.D45	Delhi
980.G63	Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85	Gujarat
980.H37	Haryana
980.H56	Himachal Pradesh
980.H84	Hyderabad
980.J35	Jaipur
980.J36	Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37	Karnataka
980.K47	Kerala
980.K85	Kumaon
980.L35	Lakshadweep
980.M34	Madhya Pradesh
980.M35	Madras Presidency
980.M36	Maharashtra
980.M37	Manipur
980.M45	Meghalaya
980.M59	Mizoram
980.N35	Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.O75	Nagaland
980.P66	Orissa
980.P85	Pondicherry
980.R35	Punjab
980.S55	Rajasthan
980.T35	Sikkim
980.T75	Tamil Nadu
980.U77	Tripura
980.W47	Uttar Pradesh
980.3	West Bengal
980.6	French Indochina (Table K24)
981-990	Indonesia (Table K24)
991	Japan (Table K23)
992	Korea (South) (Table K24)
992.3	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
993	Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
994	Laos (Table K24)
995	Macau (Table K24)
	Malaysia
	General (Table K24)
	Individual states

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia

Individual states -- Continued

Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)

Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)

Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)

Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z

Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)

Johor

Kedah

Kelantan

Labuan

Malacca

Negri Sembilan

Pahang

Perak

Perlis

Pinang

Sabah

Previously North Borneo

Sarawak

Selangor

Terengganu

Maldives (Table K24)

Mongolia (Table K24)

Myanmar see KZ939

Nepal (Table K24)

Pakistan (Table K24)

Philippines (Table K23)

Singapore (Table K24)

Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)

Thailand (Table K24)

Vietnam (1976-) (Table K24)

Including the periods up through 1945

Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)

Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)

Africa

General (Table K24)

Algeria (Table K24)

Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)

Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)

Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)

British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)

British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)

British Somaliland (Table K24)

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)

Burundi. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)

Cabo Verde see KZ1030

Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)

Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)

Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)

Chad (Table K24)

	Sources. Fontes juris gentium
	By region or country
	Africa -- Continued
1033	Comoros (Table K24)
1034	Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table K24)
1035	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
1036	Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
1037	East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1038	Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
1038.5	Eritrea (Table K24)
	Eswatini see KZ1094
1039	Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
1040	French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
1041	French West Africa (Table K24)
1042	Gabon (Table K24)
1043	Gambia (Table K24)
1044	German East Africa (Table K24)
1045	Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
1046	Gibraltar (Table K24)
1047	Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
1048	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
1049	Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
1050	Ifni (Table K24)
1051	Italian East Africa (Table K24)
1052	Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
1053	Kenya (Table K24)
1054	Lesotho. Basutoland (Table K24)
1055	Liberia (Table K24)
1056	Libya (Table K24)
1057	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
1058	Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
1059	Mali (Table K24)
1060	Mauritania (Table K24)
1061	Mauritius (Table K24)
1062	Mayotte (Table K24)
1063	Morocco (Table K24)
1064	Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
1065	Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa (Table K24)
1066	Niger (Table K24)
1067	Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
1068	Réunion (Table K24)
1069	Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
1070	Saint Helena (Table K24)
1071	Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
1072	Senegal (Table K24)
1073	Seychelles (Table K24)
1074	Sierra Leone (Table K24)
1075	Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
	South Africa, Republic of
1081	General (Table K23 modified)
1090.A-Z	Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
	Including former independent homelands
1090.B66	Bophuthatswana
1090.C36	Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
1090.C57	Ciskei
1090.E36	Eastern Cape

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
 By region or country
 Africa
 South Africa, Republic of
 Provinces and self-governing territories, etc. -- Continued
 Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
 Free State. Orange Free State
 Gauteng
 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
 Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
 Natal see KZ1090.K93
 North West
 Northern Cape
 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
 Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
 Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ1090.F74
 Transkei
 Transvaal
 Venda
 Western Cape
 South Sudan (Table K24)
 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
 Sudan (Table K24)
 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table K24)
 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)
 Tunisia (Table K24)
 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)
 Pacific Area
 General (Table K24)
 Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
 Australia
 General (Table K23 modified)
 States and territories, A-Z
 Including external territories
 Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
 Australian Capital Territory
 New South Wales
 Norfolk Island (External territory)
 Northern Territory
 Queensland
 South Australia
 Tasmania
 Victoria
 Western Australia
 New Zealand
 General (Table K24)
 Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
 Ross Dependency see KWX185
 Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

- Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*
 By region or country
 Pacific Area
 Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued
 1125 American Samoa (Table K24)
 1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
 1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
 1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
 1129 Fiji (Table K24)
 1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
 1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
 1132 Guam (Table K24)
 1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
 1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
 1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
 1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
 1137 Nauru (Table K24)
 1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
 1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
 1140 Niue (Table K24)
 1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
 1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
 1143 Palau (Table K24)
 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
 1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
 1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
 1147 Tonga (Table K24)
 1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
 1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
 1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
 1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
 1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)
- Antarctica
 see subclass KWX
- 1160 Encyclopedias
 1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
 1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
 1163 Directories
 Trials
 1165 Boundary cases and trials
 Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
 For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see
 KZ238+
 Trials of international crimes
 Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals
 Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
 For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate
 jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
 For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
 Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
 For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
- 1168 Bibliography
 1168.5 General collections
 Including comparative discussion of trials
 By period
 Early to end of World War I, 1918

- Trials
 - Trials of international crimes
 - By period
 - Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued
 - Bibliography see KZ1168
 - Collections. Selections
 - Particular wars or international armed conflicts
 - World War I, 1914-1918
 - General (Collected)
 - Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K2
 - Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KZ11
 - End of World War I to 1949
 - Bibliography see KZ1168
 - Collections. Selections
 - Particular wars or international armed conflicts
 - World War II
 - For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern) see KK7614+
 - Bibliography see KZ1168
 - Collections. Selections
 - General works
 - Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946
 - Bibliography
 - Collections. Selections
 - General works
 - For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+
 - Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K2
 - Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
 - Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
 - Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955
 - General (Collected)
 - Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K2
 - Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)
 - Dachau trials, 1945-1947 (Table K2)
 - Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962
 - see KMK
 - Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
 - High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
 - I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
 - Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)
 - Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)
 - Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
 - Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)
 - Sachsenhausen Trial, 1947 (Table K2)
 - The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948
 - Bibliography
 - General (Collected)
 - Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

	Trials
	Trials of international crimes
	By period
	End of World War I to 1949
	Particular wars or international armed conflicts
	World War II -- Continued
1182.3	Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949
	The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946
	General (Collected)
1183	Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
1184.A-Z	Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)
1184.H66	Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
1184.Y36	Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952 (Asian-Pacific theater)
	Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held throughout Asia by military tribunals
	of United States, United Kingdom, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada,
	France, Netherlands and Philippines
1185	General (Collective)
1186.A-Z	Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
1187.A-Z	Subarrange each by Table K2
	Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or
	conflict, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1949-	
1190	Bibliography see KZ1168
	Collections. Selections
	Particular wars or international armed conflicts
	Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts
1191	Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)
1193	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)
1195	India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)
1197	Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)
1199	Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)
1201	Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)
1203	Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)
1208.A-Z	Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or
	conflict, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1208.C36	Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975, and Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991
	(Table KZ11)
	Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of
	Cambodia
1208.C45	Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)
1208.L43	Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)
	Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon
1208.S53	Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)
1208.U33	Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)
	Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)
1215	General (Collective)
1216.A-Z	Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
1234	General works
1235	Electronic data processing
1236	Legal abbreviations. System of citation
	Surveys of legal activities

- Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
- Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21
- Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
- Legal education. Study and teaching
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
 - General see KZ24+
 - International Bar Association see K109+
 - International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
- Conferences. Symposia
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - see KZ62+
- History
 - Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
- Casebooks. Study guides
 - For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- International law and other disciplines or subjects
 - Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
 - International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
 - International law and political ideology. International socialist law
 - Sociology of international law
 - Relation to economics
- Theory and principles
 - Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations
 - For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+
 - For the history of international law see KZ1242
 - General works see KZ2064+
 - The concept of law
 - Ethics. Morality of law
 - International public order. Ordre public
 - Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
 - Equity. Ex aequo et bono
 - Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
 - Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
 - General works
 - Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
 - Jus cogens
 - Other topics, A-Z
 - Consent
 - Estoppel
 - Good faith
 - Juristic acts
 - Including unilateral acts
 - Opposability
 - Reciprocity
 - International public law and municipal law
 - Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
 - Precedence of international public law
 - Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
 - see class K subclasses
 - Conflict between municipal and international public law
 - Relationship between human rights and public international law

	Theory and principles
1266.5	International public law and municipal law -- Continued
	Relationship between natural law and public international law
1267	Domain of the Law of Nations
	General works
1268	Globalization of law. Pluralistic law
	General works
1269	De-colonization and national self-determination
	The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
1270	Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power
	General works
	International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
1272	Rules of conduct in the international community
	General works
	Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261
1273	Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
	For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
	For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+
1275	Rule of law
	The source of international law
1275.5	General works
1276	Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies
1277	Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris. Customary international law
1278	Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
	For treaty collections see KZ118+
	For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+
1279	General principles. Principes généraux
	Including doctrine and advisory opinion
1280	Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent. Arbitral awards and rulings
	Codes see KZ1289+
	International legal regimes see KZ1322+
	The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+
1284	Methodology
	General works
	e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht
1285	Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
	Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international law
1285.5	Legal semantics. Terminology
	Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
	Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law present in state practice, precedent, and doctrine
	Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
	For the resulting conventions, see the subject
1286	General works
1287.A-Z	Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z
1287.C6	Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
	Also known as Hague Codification Conference
	Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory Committee of the League, and government reports, as well as academic and other studies prepared as bases for the deliberations of the conference

- Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
 Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
 Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued
 Institute for International Law
 Inter-American Council of Jurists
 Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the Council for Codification)
 Class here reports and other official documents
 International Conference of American States
 International Commission of American Jurists
 International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)
- Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes
 General works
 Individual, A-Z
 American Institute of International Law
 Institute of International Law
 International Commission of Jurists (1906)
 International Law Association
- Codes
 Official. Codification juridique
 Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.
 Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)
 Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z
 Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)
 Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt
 Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre
 Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international
 Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public
 Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code
 Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica
 Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law
 Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law
 Lieber, Francis. Laws of War
 Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico
 Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado
- General works
 Early (to 1920)
 By language
 English
 French
 German
 Italian
 Japanese
 Russian
 Spanish. Portuguese
 Other languages, A-Z
- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
 Including works on treaty making
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
 United Nations conferences
 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969

- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
 - United Nations conferences
 - UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969 -- Continued
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
- Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969 (Table K5)
- Other official acts
 - Including notifications, protests, renunciations
- General works
- Typology
 - Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
- Treaty-making power
- Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism
- Form and parts of the treaty
 - Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.
- Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
- Validity and nullity. Invalidity
 - General works
 - Provisional application
 - Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement. *Pacta sunt servanda*
 - For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+
 - Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension. Termination
- Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation
- Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation
- Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
 - see JZ1305+
- International cooperation through international regimes
 - General works
 - Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
 - General
 - see JZ1319
- <1319>
 - Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions
 - General
 - see JZ1320
- <1320>
 - National self-determination see KZ1269
 - National self-interest
 - see JZ1320.3
 - World citizenship
 - see JZ1320.4
 - Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
 - see JZ1320.5
 - Interregionalism. Transregionalism
 - see JZ1320.7
- <1320.3>
- <1320.4>
- <1320.5>
- <1320.7>

- International cooperation through international regimes -- Continued
- International legal regimes
- Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities
- For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e. g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.
- 1321 General works
- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
- Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction
- Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined
- For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e. g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space
- Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory
- 1322 General works
- Commons regime concepts and doctrines
- Common heritage of mankind regime
- Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)
- International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas
see JZ1324+
- Ancient history and theory
- General works see KZ1242
- Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+
- Ancient China see KNN139
- Ancient India see KNS130.F6
- Greece see KL4101+
- Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+
- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e. g. D217
- For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6
- For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4
- For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45
- For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7
- For individual publicists see KZ2064+
- General works see KZ1242
- To 1648
- 1328 General works
- 1328.2 Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)
- 1329.3 Treaty of Paris, 1258
For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3
- 1329.8.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1329.8.A77 Treaty of Arras, 1435
For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535
- 1329.8.B74 Treaty of Bretigny, 1360
For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7
- 1329.8.C36 Treaty of Cambrai, 1529
For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5
- 1329.8.C38 Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559
For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114
- 1329.8.M33 Treaty of Madrid, 1526
For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
 To 1648
 Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
Treaty of Troyes, 1420
 For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7
- Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)**
 Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- 1330 General works**
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
 The instrument (Table K5)
 Special topics, A-Z
Edict of restitution, 1629
- 1330.9 Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)**
Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648
 Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
 Special topics, A-Z
Cuius regio eius religio principle
- 1331 Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)**
1333.A-Z Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
1333.3 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
1333.32 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
1333.4 Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
 Including related treaties and alliances
 Cf. D283.5 History (General)
- 1333.5 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)**
 Special topics, A-Z
Spanish succession
- 1334 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)**
1335.3.A-Z Treaty of Paris, 1763
 Cf. D297 History (General)
- 1335.3.S63 The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)**
 Special topics, A-Z
- 1335.5 Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z**
1336 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
1338.A-Z Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
1339.A-Z Treaty of Hanover, 1725
1339.A59 Family pact of Paris, 1761
1339.F66 Quadruple Alliance, 1718
1339.H36 Treaty of Seville, 1729
1339.P37 Treaty of Versailles, 1783
- 1339.Q83 French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)**
1339.S48 General works
1339.V47 Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
1340.Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
1341.Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
1342.Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
1343.Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
 For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related
 works see KZ1358+
- 1344.Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)**
1345.Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
1346.The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
1347.Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821
- 1348.Congress of Troppau, 1820**
1349.Congress of Laibach, 1821
1350.Congress of Verona, 1822

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
 French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) -- Continued
 Congress of Panama, 1826
 Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
 Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
 For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
 Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
 Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
 American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
 General works
 St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
 Treaty of London, 1871
 The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)
 Special topics, A-Z
 Treaty obligations
 Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
 Triple Alliance, 1882
 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
 Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
 Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
 Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
 Pan-American Conferences
 General works
 Pan-American Union, 1890
 For later developments, e. g., the International Conference of American States (1889-1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
 Cf. F1404+ Latin America
 Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
 The instrument (Table K5)
 Special topics, A-Z
 Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899-)
 see the subject, e. g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
 Diplomatic and consular service
 For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States
 General works
 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
 Publicists. Writers on public international law
 Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
 For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e. g. KZA1348 Grotius, *Mare Liberum*
 Collections. Selections
 To 18th century. By author or title
 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
 Individual works. By title
 e.g.
 De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III (1582) see KZ6385
 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
 Brunus - Cumberland
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
 Publicists. Writers on public international law
 To 18th century. By author or title
 Brunus - Cumberland -- Continued
 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
 Cumberland - Gentili
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
 Individual works. By title
 e.g.
 Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385
 De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385
 De legationibus (1585)
 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)
 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
 Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date
 Individual works. By title
 e. g.
 De jure praedae see KZ6600
 De jure belli ac pacis libri tres
 Mare liberum see KZA1348
 Biography. Criticism
 Including early (contemporary) works
 Grotius - Leibnitz
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table K3)
 Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
 Machiavelli - Molloy
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
 Cf. JC156 Political theory
 Individual works. By title
 e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)
 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)
 Individual works. By title
 e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)
 Santarem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)
 Individual works. By title
 De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15
 Mare clausum see KZA1340
 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
 Suárez - Vitoria
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	To 18th century. By author or title
	Suárez - Vitoria -- Continued
2157.T49	Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4) Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)
2157.T56	Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)
2157.T65	Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)
2157.U23	Ubaldi, Baldo degli, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
2157.V45	Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)
2159	Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)
2163	Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)
2163.2	Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)
2164	Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)
2164.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title e. g. In Hugonis Grotii <i>De jure belli ac pacis</i>
2181	Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)
	18th century. By author or title
	Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
	English
2220	A - Bentham Subarrange each author by Table K4
2221	Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)
2223	Bentham - Fulbeck Subarrange each author by Table K4
2225	Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)
2227	Fulbeck - Rutherford Subarrange each author by Table K4
2227.H98	Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. <i>System of moral philosophy</i> (1755) (Table K4)
2231	Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771. <i>Institutes of natural law</i> (1754-1756) (Table K3)
2233	Rutherford - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
	Dutch
2242	A - Bijnkershoek Subarrange each author by Table K4
2243	Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)
2243.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title e. g. <i>De foro legatorum</i> (1721); <i>Questionum juris publici libri duo</i> (1737) <i>De dominio maris</i> see KZA1340
2245	Bijnkershoek - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2245.N63	Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)
2260-2276	French
2260	A - Mably Subarrange each author by Table K4
2260.B37	Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
2261	Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
2266	Mably - Montesquieu Subarrange each author by Table K4
2271	Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)
2273	Montesquieu - Neytron Subarrange each author by Table K4
2274	Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
2276	Neyron - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
	German

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium Publicists. Writers on public international law 18th century. By author or title German -- Continued
2304	Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
2305	Achenwall - Glafey Subarrange each author by Table K4
2305.B84	Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)
2305.C62	Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)
2305.C63	Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified) Individual works. By title e. g. Samuelis I.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum (1748)
2305.C63A3-.C63A39	Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)
2305.E55	Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)
2306	Glafey - Günther Subarrange each author by Table K4
2308	Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)
2311	Günther - Heineccius Subarrange each author by Table K4
2313	Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified) Individual works. By title e. g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)
2314	Heineccius - Kant Subarrange each author by Table K4
2314.A3A-.A3Z	Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
2316	Kant - Martens Subarrange each author by Table K4
2322	Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
2323	Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5
2323.K75	Martens - Moser Subarrange each author by Table K4
2326	Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
2328	Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified) Individual works. By title e. g.
2333	Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750) Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752) Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens- und Kriegszeiten (1777-1780)
2333.A3A-.A3Z	Moser - Ompteda Subarrange each author by Table K4
2334	Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
2335	Ompteda - Thomasius Subarrange each author by Table K4
2339	Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
2339.R75	Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified) Individual works. By title e. g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
2344	Thomasius - Wolff Subarrange each author by Table K4
2344.A3A-.A3Z	Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4) Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4) Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
2346	
2346.W45	
2346.W47	
2347	

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law 18th century. By author or title German Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 -- Continued Individual works. By title e.g. <i>Institutiones juris naturae et gentium</i> (1750); <i>Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum</i> (1749)
2347.A3A-.A3Z	
2349	Wolff - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2349.Z35	Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)
2370	Italian A - Azuni Subarrange each author by Table K4
2371	Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
2373	Azuni - Lampredi Subarrange each author by Table K4
2374	Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
2379	Lampredi - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2388	Spanish and Portuguese A - P Subarrange each author by Table K4
2388.M87	Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
2388.O56	Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
2388.O77	Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
2389	P - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2391	Scandinavian A - Hübner Subarrange each author by Table K4
2394	Eggers see KZ2305.E55
2395	Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3) Hübner - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2400	Swiss A - Burlamaqui Subarrange each author by Table K4
2401	Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)
2406	Burlamaqui - Vattel Subarrange each author by Table K4
2406.F45	Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)
2414	Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)
2420	Vattel - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2435.A-Z	Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
	19th century. By author or title Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
2451	American A - Davis, C. Subarrange each author by Table K4
2451.B68	Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)
2455	Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900 (Table K3)
2458	Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	19th century. By author or title
	American -- Continued
2460	Davis - Field Subarrange each author by Table K4
2460.D73	Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)
2464	Field, D.D. (Table K3)
2467	Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)
2469	Gallaudet - Halleck Subarrange each author by Table K4
2469.G28	Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)
2469.G45	Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)
2475	Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)
2478	Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)
2480	Kent - Lawrence, W.B. Subarrange each author by Table K4
2481	Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)
2483	Lawrence - Snow Subarrange each author by Table K4
2483.L64	Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)
2483.P76	Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)
2486	Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)
2489	Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)
2492	Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)
2495	Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)
2498	Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)
2500	Woolsey - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2502.A-Z	Dutch, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2502.V65	Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)
2503	English A - Amos Subarrange each author by Table K4
2505	Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)
2507	Amos - Creasy Subarrange each author by Table K4
2514	Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)
2523	Creasy - Hall Subarrange each author by Table K4
2523.G66	Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)
2524	Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)
2527	Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)
2529	Hertslet - Holland Subarrange each author by Table K4
2531	Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)
2533	Holland - Hosack Subarrange each author by Table K4
2538	Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)
2540	Hosack - Lawrence Subarrange each author by Table K4
2542	Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)
2545	Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)
2548	Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	19th century. By author or title
2550	English -- Continued
	Lorimer - MacKintosh
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2552	MacKintosh (Table K3)
2554	Mackintosh - Maine
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2555	Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
2558	Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
2564	Manning - Phillimore
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2564.M55	Miller, William G. (Table K4)
2565	Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
2567	Phillimore - Polson
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2572	Polson, Archer (Table K3)
2574	Polson - Stowell
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2579	Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
2580	Stowell - Twiss
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2582	Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
2584	Twiss - Ward
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2584.W35	Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
2585	Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
2588	Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
2590	Westlake - Wildman
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2592	Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
2594	Wildman - Z
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
	French
	Including Belgian publicists or titles
2607	A - Bonfils
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2608	Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)
2613	Bonfils - Cauchy
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2613.B88	Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
2615	Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
2616	Cauchy - Cussy
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2616.C47	Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
2624	Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)
2626	Cussy - Despagnet
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2641	Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)
2643	Despagnet - Fauchille
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2651	Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)
2656	Fauchille - Féraud
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2658	Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	19th century. By author or title
	French -- Continued
2660	Féraud - Funck Subarrange each author by Table K4
2668	Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)
2672	Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)
2673	Garden - Laveleye Subarrange each author by Table K4
2673.G47	Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)
2673.G66	Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
2687	Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
2701	Laveleye - Nys Subarrange each author by Table K4
2701.L48	Lesieur, Paul (Table K4)
2701.M53	Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
2702	Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)
2704	Nys - Piédelièvre Subarrange each author by Table K4
2714	Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2716	Piédelièvre - Pradier Subarrange each author by Table K4
2725	Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
2728	Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3) For his <i>La guerre et la paix</i> , see KZ5538
2730	Proudhon - Renault Subarrange each author by Table K4
2735	Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
2737	Renault - Rivier Subarrange each author by Table K4
2739	Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
2742	Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)
2745	Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)
2747	Rouard - Sorel Subarrange each author by Table K4
2751	Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
2753	Sorel - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
	German
	Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles
2774	A - Bluntschli Subarrange each author by Table K4
2775	Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
2778	Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
2781	Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
2783	Gagern - Gz Subarrange each author by Table K4
2783.G37	Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)
2786	H - Heffter Subarrange each author by Table K4
2786.H37	Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
2787	Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
2789	Heffter - Holtzendorff Subarrange each author by Table K4
2789.H45	Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law 19th century. By author or title German -- Continued
2791	Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
2793	Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn Subarrange each author by Table K4
2797	Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866 (Table K3)
2799	Kaltenborn - Kamptz Subarrange each author by Table K4
2801	Kamptz (Table K3)
2804	Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
2806	Klüber - Lasson Subarrange each author by Table K4
2811	Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
2813	Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
2814	Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
2814.5	Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
2817	Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
2819	Neumann - Oppenheim Subarrange each author by Table K4
2821	Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
2824	Oppenheim - Saalfeld Subarrange each author by Table K4
2824.P65	Pöllitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
2824.Q93	Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
2824.R48	Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
2826	Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
2828	Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)
2829	Schlief, Eugen (Table K3)
2833	Schlief, F - Schmalz Subarrange each author by Table K4
2833.S45	Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
2834	Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
2836	Schmalz - Schulze Subarrange each author by Table K4
2836.S45	Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
2841	Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
2843	Stoerk - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2843.T7	Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
2843.U6	Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)
	Greek
2844	A - Saripolos Subarrange each author by Table K4
2845	Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
2847	Saripolos - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
	Italian
2857	A - Carnazza Subarrange each author by Table K4
2858	Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
2860	Carnazza - Casanova Subarrange each author by Table K4
2862	Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
2865	Celli (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium Publicists. Writers on public international law 19th century. By author or title Italian -- Continued
2868	Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
2870	Contuzzi - Del Bon Subarrange each author by Table K4
2872	Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
2875	Esperson (Table K3)
2878	Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)
2881	Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
2883	Fiore - Grasso Subarrange each author by Table K4
2887	Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2889	Grasso - Macri Subarrange each author by Table K4
2889.L39	Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
2894	Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
2897	Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)
2899	Mamiani - Morello Subarrange each author by Table K4
2904	Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
2910	Morello - Pertile Subarrange each author by Table K4
2910.O55	Oliv, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
2914	Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
2917	Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
2919	Pierantoni - Sandonà Subarrange each author by Table K4
2924	Sandonà, Giuseppe (Table K3)
2926	Sandonà - Schiattarella Subarrange each author by Table K4
2928	Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
2930	Schiattarella - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2940	Russian A - Bergholm Subarrange each author by Table K4
2941	Bergholm (Table K3)
2943	Bergholm - Martens Subarrange each author by Table K4
2951	Bulmerincq see KZ2778
2953	Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3) Martens - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
2954	Scandinavian A - Matzen Subarrange each author by Table K4
2955	Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
2957	Matzen - Tetens Subarrange each author by Table K4
2961	Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)
2963	Tetens - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
	Spanish and Portuguese Including Latin American publicists or titles

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	19th century. By author or title
	Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
2966	A - Alcorta
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2966.A36	Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)
2967	Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)
2969	Alcorta - Arenal
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2975	Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893 (Table K3)
2977	Arenal - Bello
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2978	Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
2980	Bello - Calvo
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2980.C35	Calcaño (Table K4)
2984	Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
2986	Calvo - Ferrater
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
2986.C78	Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
2986.D54	Diez de Medina (Table K4)
2991	Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
2994	Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
2996	Ferreira - Gestoso
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
3001	Gestoso y Acosto, Luis (Table K3)
3003	Gestoso - Labra
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
3007	Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
3015	Labra - López Sánchez
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
3015.L66	López, José Francisco (Table K4)
3017	López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
3019	López - Madiedo
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
3021	Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
3027	Madiedo - Mozo
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
3027.M55	Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898 (Table K4)
3027.M67	Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
3028	Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
3030	Mozo - Olivart
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
3034	Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928 (Table K3)
3036	Olivart - Pando
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
3038	Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
3040	Pando - Pinheiro
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
3040.P47	Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
3041	Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)
3043	Pinheiro - Riquelme
	Subarrange each author by Table K4
3043.P73	Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
3045	Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)

	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. <i>Ius Naturae et Gentium</i> Publicists. Writers on public international law
	19th century. By author or title
	Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
3047.R4	Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
3048	Sejas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
3050	Sejas - Torres Campos Subarrange each author by Table K4
3055	Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
3058	Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
3060	Tremosa - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
3085.A-Z	Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
3092	20th century
	Collections. Selections
	Writers or titles on public international law
	Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4
	American
3110	A - Hershey Subarrange each author by Table K4
3110.F68	Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
3110.H35	Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
3131	Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
3140	Hershey - Maxey Subarrange each author by Table K4
3140.H84	Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
3140.J47	Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
3151	Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
3160	Maxey - Scott Subarrange each author by Table K4
3160.R4	Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
3178	Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
3180	Scott - Taylor Subarrange each author by Table K4
3180.S46	Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
3180.S76	Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
3181	Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
3185	Taylor - Wilson Subarrange each author by Table K4
3191	Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)
3195	Wilson - Z Subarrange each author by Table K4
	English
	Including Canadian authors or titles
3205	A - Baker Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215	Baker - Birkenhead Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215.B38	Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)
3220	Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)
3225	Birkenhead - Oppenheim Subarrange each author by Table K4
3225.B75	Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)
3225.B87	Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)
3225.L38	Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)

- 20th century
 Writers or titles on public international law
- English
- Birkenhead - Oppenheim -- Continued
 - McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)
 - Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)
 - Oppenheim - Smith
 - Subarrange each author by Table K4
 - Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)
 - Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)
 - Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220
 - Smith - Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table K4
- French
- Including Belgian authors or titles
 - A - Mérignac
 - Subarrange each author by Table K4
 - Mérignac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857- (Table K3)
 - Mérignac - Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table K4
 - Pinto, Roger (Table K4)
 - Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)
 - Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)
 - Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)
- German
- Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles
 - A - Liszt
 - Subarrange each author by Table K4
 - Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)
 - Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)
 - Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
 - Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
 - Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
 - Liszt - Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table K4
 - Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
 - Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
 - Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
 - Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)
 - Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
 - Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
 - Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
 - Zorn, Albert (Table K4)
- Italian, A-Z
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
 - Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
 - Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
 - Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
 - Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
 - Diena, Giulio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
 - Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
 - Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)
- Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
 - Including Latin American authors or titles
 - Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)

- 20th century
- Writers or titles on public international law
- Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued
- 3400.A53 Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)
 - 3400.A68 Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
 - 3400.B27 Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
 - 3400.B38 Bevílaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
 - 3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
 - 3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
 - 3400.D27 D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
 - 3400.D54 Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
 - 3400.F37 Fernández Prida, Joaquín, b. 1863 (Table K4)
 - 3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
 - 3400.G27 García Alvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
 - 3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
 - 3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
 - 3400.P4 Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
 - 3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simón (Table K4)
 - 3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
 - 3400.S37 Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
 - 3400.S45 Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
 - 3400.S46 Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
 - 3405.A-Z Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table K4
 - e. g.
 - 3405.F5 Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
 - 3405.J3 Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
 - 3405.J5 Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
 - 3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
 - 3405.L5 Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
 - 3405.P87 Puto, Arben (Table K4)
 - 3405.R6 Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
 - 3405.R66 Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
 - 3405.S54 Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
 - 3405.T23 Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
 - 3405.T3 Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
 - 3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
 - 3405.Z46 Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)
- 3410 21st century
 - Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century
 - For works on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For history of international law see KZ1242
- 3670 Objects of the law of nations
 - Territory and its different parts
 - General works
 - Concepts and principles
 - Terra nullius territory
 - General works
 - Doctrine of discovery and occupation
 - Internationalized territories. Global commons
 - Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil, outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica
 - For legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+
 - State territory. National jurisdiction
 - Including surface, subsoil, air space, continental shelf, and territorial sea
 - For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

	Objects of the law of nations
	Territory and its different parts
	Concepts and principles
	State territory. National jurisdiction -- Continued
3675	General works
3678	Exterritoriality
3679	Acquisition and loss of territory
3679.5	Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit
	Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
	Cf. JC323 Political geography
	Boundary treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ176+
	Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice see KZ1165
	Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal between two and more countries in a region see KZ238+
3684	General (Table K8)
3684.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	For boundaries and territories under national law, see the law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6
	2055, KL-KWX4 2390
3685	Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries
	Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
	For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the region
	Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+
	Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+
	International waters
	Class here general and comprehensive works on international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs and bays
	For their function as international waterways, i.e. highways of transportation see K4194
3686	General works
3700	Rivers, lakes and seas
	For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region (e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)
	For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas see KZA1686+
	Canals. Interoceanic canals
	Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications
3710	General works
	Panama Canal
	For traffic and tolls see HE537+
	For diplomacy see JZ3715+
	For construction and maintenance see TC774+
3712.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties, 1977
3715	General works
3720	Nicaragua Canal
3730	Suez Canal
3740	Donau Canal
3750.A-Z	Other interoceanic canals, A-Z
	Straits
	Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas
3760	General works
	Particular straits
3780	Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
3810	Baltic Straits
	Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound
3825	Strait of Dover

	Objects of the law of nations
	Territory and its different parts
	International waters
	Straits
3835	Particular straits -- Continued
3845	Epirus (Greece and Albania)
3855	Strait of Gibraltar
3865	Magellan Straits
	Strait of Malacca
	Including Singapore Strait
3867	Strait of Tiran
3868	Torres Strait
	Gulfs and bays
3870	General works
(3875)	Particular gulfs and bays
(3875.A68)	Aqaba, Gulf of
	see KZA1686.7
(3875.P48)	Persian Gulf
	see KZA1690
	Islands. Archipelagoes
3880	General works
3881.A-Z	Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
3881.A28	Abu Musa
	Including Tunb Islands
	Aland (Finland) see KZ4214
	Tunb Islands see KZ3881.A28
	Antarctica
	see subclass KWX
	Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
	see subclass KZD
	The international legal community and members
	Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
	Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
3900	General works
	Subjects of the law of nations
3910	General works
3920	The individual as subject of international law
	Including indigenous peoples
	For indigenous human rights see K3244+
3925	Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
	The state as subject of international law. International person
4002	General works
	International personality
4010	General works
	Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
4012	Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
4015	Dignity
4017	Jurisdiction
	Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
4020	Presupposition of international personality
	Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
	Succession of international persons
4024	General works
4026	With regard to political and local rights and duties

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
4028	<p>The state as subject of international law. International person -- Continued</p> <p>Extinction of international persons</p> <p>Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.</p>
4029	<p>Failed states</p> <p>Class here works on disabled states without effective government</p> <p>Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism</p>
4034	<p>Sovereign states</p> <p>General works</p> <p>Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty</p> <p>Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments</p>
4041	General works
4042	Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy. Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
4043	<p>Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043</p> <p>Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation</p> <p>For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)</p> <p>For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482</p>
4045	<p>Divisibility of sovereignty</p> <p>Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+</p>
4047	<p>Loss of sovereignty</p> <p>Including the state as territory under occupation</p> <p>For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3</p> <p>For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5</p>
4048	<p>Leased territories</p> <p>Suzerainty see KZ4060</p>
4050	Composite entities
4051	General works
4052	Condominiums
4053	<p>Composite international persons</p> <p>Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)</p> <p>Association of states without international personality</p> <p>Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.</p>
4054	Commonwealth of Nations
4055	<p>Cf. KD5020+ Law of England</p> <p>General works</p> <p>Self-governing dominions</p>
4056	<p>Including British before World War I</p> <p>Independent states</p>
4057	Neutralized states
4058	Revolutionary states
4059	Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
4060	<p>General works</p> <p>Vassal states and suzerain states</p>
4061	<p>Protectorates</p> <p>For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+</p>
4063	Dominions see KZ4055
4064	<p>Mandatory states see KZ4064</p> <p>Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships</p> <p>General works</p> <p>Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system</p> <p>Trust territories. Trusteeship system</p>

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - The state as subject of international law. International person
 - Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
 - Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
 - Trust territories. Trusteeship system -- Continued
 - General works
 - Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375
- 4065 Dependencies. Colonies
 - For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269
- 4066 Mediatised states
- 4067 Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
- 4074 General works
- 4075 Heads of state
- 4076 Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior
 - General works
 - Foreign office and foreign relations administration
 - see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses
 - Ambassadors and diplomats
 - Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
 - For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses
 - For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+
- 4078 Institution of legation
 - General works
 - Right of legation
- 4078.3 Espionage. Intelligence gathering
 - see KZ6405.E86
- 4078.5 (4079) Responsibility of the state
 - Class here works on government's international responsibility for its (internationally) wrongful act, and works on government's breach of international obligations.
 - Including responsibility for such acts of organs and agents of the state
 - For government tort liability, see K967
 - For criminal liability, including organs and agents of the state, see K5069
- 4080 General works
- 4082 Responsibility to protect
- 4085 Third party countermeasures
- 4110.A-Z By region, A-Z
 - Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively
 - Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44
 - Antarctic regions see KWX120+
 - Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65
 - Atlantic regions
 - Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region
 - Indian Ocean Region
 - Mediterranean Region
 - Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands
 - Pacific region see KZ4730+
 - Polar regions
 - Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
 - For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway
 - For Antarctic regions see KWX120+
- 4110.A85 By state
 - Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+
 - The Americas
- 4110.I64
- 4110.M44
- 4110.P65

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	The Americas -- Continued
4112	General works
4113	United States
4114	Canada
4115	Greenland
	Latin America
4116	General works
4117	Mexico
	Central America
4118	General works
4119	Belize
4120	Costa Rica
4121	Guatemala
4122	Honduras
4123	Nicaragua
4124	Panama
4125	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean Area
	Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
4128	General works
4129	Cuba
	Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
4130	Haiti
4131	Dominican Republic
4132	Puerto Rico
4133	Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
4134	British West Indies
4136	Danish West Indies see KZ4133
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
	Including Curaçao
	For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
4137	French West Indies
	Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
	For French Guiana see KZ4150
	South America
4140	General works
4141	Argentina
4142	Bolivia
4144	Brazil
4145	Chile
4146	Colombia
4147	Ecuador
	Guiana
4148	General works
	Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
4149	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
4150	French Guiana
4152	Paraguay
4153	Peru
4154	Uruguay
4155	Venezuela
4157	Falkland Islands
	Europe

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
4160	Europe -- Continued
	General works
4161	Great Britain
	General works
	Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
	combined
4162	Wales
4163	Scotland
	Gibraltar see KZ4602
4165	Northern Ireland
4166	Ireland. Eire
4168	Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
4170	Hungary
4172	Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
4174	Slovakia (1993-)
4176	France
4178	Monaco
4180	Germany
	Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
4181	Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
4183	Greece
4185	Italy
4187	Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
	Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the
	Lateran treaty of 1929
	For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
4188	Andorra
4190	San Marino
4192	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
4194	General works
4196	Belgium
4197	The Netherlands. Holland
	Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
4198	Holland see KZ4197
4200	Luxembourg
	Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
	Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics
	(collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
4204	Russia (Federation, 1992-)
	Caucasus see KZ4310+
4206	Belarus
4208	Moldova
4210	Ukraine
4212	Poland
4214	Finland
	Including islands, e.g., Aland, etc.
	Baltic States
4216	General works
4218	Estonia
4220	Latvia
4222	Lithuania
	Scandinavia

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

4225 General works

4226 Denmark

For Greenland see KZ4115

4228 Iceland

4229 Norway

4230 Sweden

4232 Spain

Gibraltar see KZ4602

4234 Portugal

4236 Switzerland

4237 Liechtenstein

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

4240 General works

Greece see KZ4183

4242 Turkey

4244 Cyprus

4246 Albania

4248 Bulgaria

4250 Montenegro

4252 Romania

4255 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia

4257 Croatia

4259 Bosnia and Hercegovina

4261 Slovenia

4263 North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

4264 Kosovo (Republic)

Asia

4270 General works

Middle East. Southwest Asia

4272 General works

4273 Armenia (to 1921)

4275 Bahrain

Gaza see KZ4282

4278 Iran

4280 Iraq

4282 Israel. Palestine

4284 Jerusalem

4286 Jordan

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ4282

4290 Kuwait

4292 Lebanon

4294 Oman

4295 Palestine (to 1948)

4297 Qatar

4299 Saudi Arabia

Southern Yemen see KZ4309

4301 Syria

4303 United Arab Emirates

4305 Yemen

4309 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	Asia
	Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued
	Caucasus
4310	General works
4312	Armenia (Republic)
4314	Azerbaijan
4316	Georgia (Republic)
	Turkey see KZ4242
	Cyprus see KZ4244
	Central Asia
4320	General works
4322	Kazakhstan
4324	Kyrgyzstan
4326	Tadzhikistan
4328	Turkmenistan
4330	Uzbekistan
	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
4335	General works
	For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined see KZ4730
4337	Afghanistan
4339	Bangladesh
4341	Bhutan
4343	Brunei
4345	Burma. Myanmar
4347	Cambodia
	China (to 1949)
4350	General works
4360.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
4360.A63	An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
4360.C53	Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
	Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.H64	Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
4360.H75	Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
4360.H76	Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
4360.J44	Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 热河省
	Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
	Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.L53	Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
4360.M36	Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
4360.N46	Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
4360.N56	Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
4360.P56	Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
	Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.S85	Sui-yuan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省
4360.S87	Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
4360.T35	T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省
4372	China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan
	China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)
4376	General works
4378.A-Z	Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
4378.H66	Hong Kong
4378.T55	Tibet
4390	Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	Asia
	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
	India
4400	General works
	States, Union Territories, etc.
4402	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
4404	Andhra Pradesh
4405	Arunchal Pradesh
4407	Assam
4409	Bihar
4411	Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
4413	Chandigarh
4415	Dadra and Nagar Haveli
4417	Delhi
4419	Goa, Daman, and Diu
4421	Gujarat
4423	Haryana
4425	Himachal Pradesh
4425.5	Hyderabad
4428	Jaipur
4430	Jammu and Kashmir
4432	Karnataka
4435	Kerala
4436	Kumaon
4437	Lakshadweep
4439	Madhya Pradesh
4441	Madras Presidency
4443	Maharashtra
4445	Manipur
4447	Meghalaya
4449	Mizoram
	Mysore see KZ4467
4451	Nagaland
4453	Orissa
4455	Pondicherry
4457	Punjab
4459	Rajasthan
4461	Sikkim
4463	Tamil Nadu
4465	Tripura
4467	Uttar Pradesh
4469	West Bengal
4475	French Indochina
	Indonesia
4477	General works
4477.5.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
<4477.5.T56>	Timor Timur see KZ4390
4479	Japan
4483	South Korea
4486	North Korea
4488	Korea (to 1945)
4490	Laos

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	Asia
4492	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
	Macau
	Malaysia
4494	General works
4495.A-Z	Individual states, A-Z
4495.F44	Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
4495.M35	Malaya (1948-1962)
4495.M36	Malayan Union (1946-1947)
4495.S87	Straits Settlements (to 1942)
	States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)
	Brunei see KZ4343
4496	Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
4496.5	Johor
4497	Kedah
4497.5	Kelantan
4498	Malacca
4498.5	Negeri Sembilan
4499	Pahang
4499.5	Pinang
4500	Perak
4500.5	Perlis
4501	Sabah
	Previously North Borneo
4501.5	Sarawak
4502	Selangor
4503	Terengganu
4504	Labuan
4506	Maldives
4507	Mongolia
	Myanmar see KZ4345
4509	Nepal
4511	Pakistan
4513	Philippines
4515	Singapore
4518	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
4520	Thailand
4525	Vietnam (1976-)
	Including the periods up through 1945
4528	Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975)
4530	Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)
	Africa
4540	General works
4542	Algeria
4544	Angola
4546	Benin
4550	Botswana
4552	British Central Africa Protectorate
4555	British Indian Ocean Territory
4556	British Somaliland
4560	Burkina Faso
4562	Burundi
	Cabo Verde see KZ4567

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Africa -- Continued

4565	Cameroon
4567	Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
4569	Central African Republic
4573	Chad
4576	Comoros
4580	Congo (Brazzaville)
4582	Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
4584	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
4586	Djibouti
4588	East Africa Protectorate
4589	Egypt
	Eritrea
4590	Eswatini see KZ4706
4592	Ethiopia
4593	French Equatorial Africa
4595	French West Africa
4597	Gabon
4599	Gambia
4600	German East Africa
4602	Ghana
4604	Gibraltar
4606	Guinea
4608	Guinea-Bissau
4610	Equatorial Guinea
4612	Ifni
4614	Italian East Africa
4616	Italian Somaliland
4618	Kenya
4620	Lesotho
4622	Liberia
4624	Libya
4626	Madagascar
4628	Malawi
4630	Mali
4633	Mauritania
4635	Mauritius
4637	Mayotte
4639	Morocco
4643	Mozambique
4645	Namibia
4650	Niger
4653	Nigeria
4655	Réunion
4657	Rwanda
4660	Saint Helena
4664	Sao Tome and Principe
4666	Senegal
4668	Seychelles
4670	Sierra Leone
	Somalia
4680	South Africa, Republic of
	General works

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	By state
	Africa
4682.A-Z	South Africa, Republic of -- Continued
	Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z
	Including former independent homelands
4682.B66	Bophuthatswana
4682.C36	Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
4682.C57	Ciskei
4682.E36	Eastern Cape
4682.F74	Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
4682.G38	Free State. Orange Free State
4682.K93	Gauteng
	KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
	Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
4682.M68	Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
	Natal see KZ4682.K93
4682.N64	North West
4682.N65	Northern Cape
4682.N67	Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
	Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
	Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ4682.F74
4682.T73	Transkei
4682.T74	Transvaal
4682.V46	Venda
4682.W47	Western Cape
4700	Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
4702	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
4704	Sudan
4706	Eswatini. Swaziland
4708	Tanzania
4710	Togo
4712	Tunisia
4714	Uganda
4716	Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
4720	Zambia
4722	Zanzibar (to 1964)
4724	Zimbabwe
	Pacific Area
4730	General works
	Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
	Australia
4735	General works
	States and territories
4738	Australian Capital Territory
4740	Northern Territory
4742	New South Wales
4744	Queensland
4746	South Australia
4748	Tasmania
4750	Victoria
4752	Western Australia
	External territories
4754	Norfolk Island
	Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- By state
 - Pacific Area -- Continued
 - New Zealand
 - General works
 - Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
 - Ross Dependency see KWX185
 - Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
 - American Samoa
 - British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
 - Cook Islands
 - Easter Island
 - Fiji
 - French Polynesia
 - German New Guinea (to 1914)
 - Guam
 - Kiribati
 - Marshall Islands
 - Micronesia (Federated States)
 - Midway Islands
 - Nauru
 - Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
 - New Caledonia
 - Niue
 - Northern Mariana Islands
 - Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
 - Palau
 - Papua New Guinea
 - Pitcairn Islands
 - Solomon Islands
 - Tonga
 - Tuvalu
 - Vanuatu
 - Wake Islands
 - Wallis and Futuna
 - Samoa. Western Samoa
 - Developing countries
 - Antarctica see KWX1+
 - <4835-4848>
 - International non-governmental organizations. NGOs
 - see JZ4835+
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - General works
 - Liability of IGOs under international law
 - Including IGO liability to member states and member states' liability for actions of the IGO
 - Universal organizations
 - General works
 - International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate
 - see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.
 - Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate
 - see the subject
 - The League of Nations. Société des nations

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
 - Bibliography
 - Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids
- 4853 General
 - Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League
- By subject
 - see the subject
- 4860 Periodicals
- 4860.3 Annals. Yearbooks
 - For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject
- 4860.5 Official Journal
- 4861 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference
 - For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.
 - For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+
- Official acts
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections. Compilations
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Class here treaties concluded by the League
- 4862 Indexes and tables. Registers
- 4863 Collections. Compilations
 - Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
- 4863.5 Serials
 - For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+
- 4865.3 Monographs. By date
- Individual treaties
 - see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
- 4865.5 Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
- 4865.7 Collections
 - Individual
 - see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
- 4866 Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
- 4867 Official reports and related materials
 - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
 - For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.
- <4868> Dictionaries. Thesauri
 - see JZ4868
- <4869> Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
 - see JZ4869
- <4869.3> Form books, graphic materials, etc.
 - see JZ4871
- <4870.2> Directories
 - see JZ4870+

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
	Universal organizations
4870.5.A-Z	The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
4870.7	Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
4871	Conferences. Symposia
	General works
	Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
4871.3.A-Z	Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
	Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
4873.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.xA12-.xA199 Serials
	.xA3 <i>Monographs. By date</i>
	Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League
	Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and
	expansion of the League of Nations
4874	Indexes and tables
4875	Collections. Selections
4876	Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
	Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League
	of Nations
4877.3.A12	The Covenant of the League of Nations
4877.3.A2	Official drafts. By date of publication
	Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
	Including official editions with or without annotation
4877.3.A3-.Z39	Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant
	Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
	Related agreements
	Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
	For proposed amendments see KZ4876
4877.3.Z4	Collections. Selections
4877.3.Z5	Individual agreements. By date of signature
4877.3.Z6	Indexes and tables
	Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application
	of the Covenant see KZ4875
4877.4	Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+
	Other agreements. By date of signature
4878	Sources and relationships of the law
	Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations
	For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170
4879	Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other
	international organizations
	Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations
4880	Sovereignty question. Right of legation
4881	Rule of law
4882	Cooperation of the states
4883	Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion
	Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
4884	Treaty-making power
	For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
4885	Relations with non-member states
4886	Election law
	Including elections to particular offices

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The League of Nations. Société des nations
 - Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
 - Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
 - Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
 - For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
- 4887 General works
- 4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
- Tort liability see K967.5
- Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
 - Documents see JZ4895+
 - General works
 - Journal see KZ4860.5
- 4890 Representatives
- 4892 List of delegates see JZ4870.2
- Rules of procedure of the Assembly
- Council (Executive of the League)
 - Documents see JZ4910
- 4893 General works
- Secretariat
- 4894 General works
- 4894.3 Secretary-General
- 4894.7 International civil service status
- International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League
 - For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc. with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
 - For documents see JZ4920+
- International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
- International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
- International Commission for Air Navigation
 - see subclass K
- Bureau international d'assistance
 - see subclass K
- International Relief Union
 - see subclass K
- Nansen International Office for Refugees
 - see subclass K
- <4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
 - see JZ4895+
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - Bibliography
 - General bibliography
 - Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
 - Covering all UN bodies
 - see JZ4935+
 - Serials
 - see JZ4935+
 - Monographs
 - see JZ4936+
 - By UN organ, UN body or program
 - see the organ, body or program
- <4935-4944>
- <4935>
- <4936>

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - Bibliography -- Continued
 - By subject
 - see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights bibliography, see K3236; etc.
- <4945>
 - Periodicals
 - see JZ4945
 - Annals. Yearbooks
 - For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g. Yearbook of Human Rights
 - Yearbook of the United Nations
 - see JZ4947
- <4947>
 - United Nations Juridical Yearbook
 - United Nations International Law Commission Yearbook see KZ21
- 4949
 - United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+
- 4952
 - Monographic series (numbered)
 - For UN Conferences see JZ5090+
 - For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA13 *Monographs. By date*
 - Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
 - For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject
 - Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984
 - Official acts
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections. Compilations
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - For individual treaties, see the subject
 - For the Treaty Series see KZ172
 - For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and ammendatory agreements see KZ4989+
 - Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Individual
 - see the particular organ, agency, or subject
 - Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim arrangements, etc.
 - Collections (General)
 - see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
 - Individual
 - see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
 - Official reports
 - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
 - see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
 - Encyclopedias
 - e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU -- Continued
- <4969>
 - Dictionaries. Thesauri
 - see JZ4969
- <4970-4976>
 - Handbooks. Reference aids
 - see JZ4970+
- <4978>
 - Form books. Graphic materials
 - see JZ4978
- <4979-4982>
 - Directories
 - see JZ4979+
- 4983.A-Z
 - Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
 - United Nations Association for the United States see JZ4983.U65
 - Conferences. Symposia
 - General works
 - see KZ4986
- 4984
- <4984.5>
 - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
 - Bibliography
 - General works
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress
 - Cf. JZ4988 International relations
 - Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - United Nations Conference on International Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945
 - Including comments and proposed amendments concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization, 1945
 - Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations. GENESIS
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections. Selections
 - Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
 - Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature
 - e. g.
 - Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Aggression)
 - Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill)
 - Declaration by United Nations, 1942
 - Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
 - Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
 - Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
- 4988
- 4988.2
- 4988.5
- 4989
- 4989.5
- 4990
- 4990.2
- 4991.A12
 - Official drafts. By date
 - e. g.
 - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
 - San Francisco Draft, 1945
 - Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
 - Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
- 4991.A2

	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations
	Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
	Universal organizations
	The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
	The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
	Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law -- Continued
4991.A3-Z39	Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the charter
	Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
	Related agreements
	Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
4991.Z4	Collections. Selections. By date
4991.Z5	Individual agreements. By date of signature
	e. g.
	First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966
	Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN,
	1969
4991.Z6	Indexes and tables
	Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see
	KZ4989.5
	Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
	Constitutional principles
4992	Rule of law
4992.2	Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
	For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
	Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member
	states see KZ4998+
	Immunity of UN organs
	see the organ
	Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
4992.7	Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation
	Treaties and agreements
	International cooperation
	Including comparative organizational law
4993	General works
	Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental
	organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
	Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see
	KZ5003.A+
	Intra-organizational (internal) relations
	Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies
4995	General works
	Membership
	For lists of member nations see JZ4980
4996	General works
	Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
4997	General works
4997.5.A-Z	UN relations with member nations, A-Z
	Sovereignty questions
	Including immunity of member nations
4998	General works
4998.5	Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
4998.7	Status of observers
	Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
4999	Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
	Including Geneva and Vienna offices

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
 - Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued
 - Rules governing the official languages of the UN
 - Foreign (external) relations
 - General works
 - Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
 - Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
 - Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
 - Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
 - Election law
 - Including election to particular offices
 - Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5
 - UN organs, bodies and programs
 - For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject
- 5000
- 5001
- 5002.A-Z
- 5003.A-Z
- 5004
- 5005
- 5005.2
- 5006
- 5006.2
- <5010>
 - Bibliography
 - General works
 - Cf. JZ5005 International relations
 - General Assembly
 - Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively
 - Bibliography
 - General works
 - Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
 - Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
 - Documents and publications (Core collection)
 - see JZ5010.2+
- 5012
- 5013
- <5020>
 - President. Vice president
 - Powers and duties
 - Including legislative functions and process, and immunity
 - General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies
 - Documents and publications (Core collections)
 - see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements
 - General works see KZ5005.2
 - Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
 - see the subject, e. g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639
 - Security Council
 - Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
- <5030-5035>
 - Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
 - see JZ5030+
- 5036
- 5037
- 5038
- <5040-5043>
 - Atomic Energy Commission
 - Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
 - see JZ5040+

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
 - UN organs, bodies and programs
 - Atomic Energy Commission -- Continued
 - General works
 - Disarmament Commission
 - Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
 - see JZ5045+
 - Economic and Social Council
 - General works
 - Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
 - Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
 - For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
 - Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
 - General works see KZ5056
 - By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z
 - Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle
 - Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
 - see JZ5060+
 - General works
 - President
 - Membership
 - Trade and Development Board. TDB
 - Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
 - see JZ5070+
 - General works
 - Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
 - Documents and publications (Core collection)
 - see JZ5080+
 - General works
 - Secretariat
 - General works
 - Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
 - Undersecretaries-General
 - General works
 - By specialization
 - Assistant Secretaries-General
 - General works
 - By specialization. Specialized agencies
 - For United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights see K3236+
 - International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -) see KZ7250+
 - UN sales publications and working documents
 - see JZ5090+

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - Other UN bodies and programs
 - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
 - From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
- <5185>
 - Official records
 - see JZ5185
 - General works see K4609.5
- <5195>
 - International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO
 - Official records
 - see JZ5195
 - General works see K4097
- <5200>
 - International Labour Organisation. ILO
 - Official records
 - see JZ5200
 - General works see HD7801
- <5230>
 - World Health Organization. WHO
 - Official records
 - see JZ5230
 - General works see RA8.A+
 - International Civil Service
 - Including the International Civil Service Commission, officials and employees
 - For the official report of the International Civil Service Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30
 - General works
 - Incompatibility of offices
 - Privileges and immunities of international officials and employees
 - Appointment. Conditions of employment
 - Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
 - Retirement
 - General works
 - Joint Staff Pension Board
- 5270
- 5270.5
- 5271
- 5272
 - Appointment. Conditions of employment
 - Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
- 5273
- 5273.5
- 5274
 - Office of Administrative Justice
 - Including the United Nations Appeals Tribunal, the United Nations Dispute Tribunal, and the former United Nations Administrative Tribunal
- 5274.5
 - Finance. Budget
 - For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.
- 5275
 - Postal administration
 - Other intergovernmental organizations
 - For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject
 - For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+; International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306
- 5280
- 5286
 - Organisation internationale de la francophonie
 - Organisation of Islamic Cooperation
 - Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference (until 2011)
- <5330>
 - Regional organizations
 - For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or subject
 - Regionalism
 - see KZ1273

- The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Regional organizations -- Continued
 The Americas
 Including North, Central and Latin America
 General
 see KDZ785
 Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA.
 OAS
<5340>
 Official records
 see JZ5340
<5360>
 Commission of the Cartegena Agreement. Andean Group
 Official records
 see JZ5360
 General
 see KG736.A5
<5370>
 Latin American Integration Association
 Official records
 see JZ5370
 General
 see KG736.L38
<5375>
 Caribbean Community. CARICOM
 Official records
 see JZ5375
 General
 see KG736.C39
<5380>
 Central American Common Market. CACM
 Official records
 see JZ5380
 General
 see KG736.C4
 Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training
 (CINTERFOR)
<5390>
 Official records
 see JZ5390
 General
 see subclass KDZ
 Europe
 General works see KJE10
 Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+
 Council of Europe
 Official records
 see JZ5400
 General see KJE101+
 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 Official records
 see JZ5420
 General works see KZ6030
<5400>
 European Union. European Community. EC. EU
 Official records
 see JZ5425
 General see KJE901+
 European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+
 European Economic Area see KJE601+
 European Payment Union see KJE301+

<5448>

The international legal community and members
 Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Regional organizations
 Europe -- Continued
 European Fund see KJE351+
 Nordic Council see KJC548
 Western European Union. WEU
 Official records
 see JZ5448
 General see KJE51+

Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia

General see KNE10
 Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see KVE401+
 Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see KVE601+
 Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+
 COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa

General see KQE10
 East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique de l'Est
 Official records
 see JZ5456
 General see KQE200+
 Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des

Etats de l'Afrique Centrale

Official records
 see JZ5458
 General see KQE251+

Economic Community of West African States. Communauté Economique de
 l'Afrique Occidental

Official records
 see JZ5459
 General see KQE300+

African Union. Union Africaine (2001-)

Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5456>

Official records
 see JZ5460
 General see KQE701+

Arab organizations

General see KME10; KQE10
 Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah

<5468>

Official records
 see JZ5468
 General see KME451+

<5473>

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU
 Official records
 see JZ5473

General see KQE1201+

<5475>

Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah
 Official records
 see JZ5475

General see KME151+

<5480>

League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah
 Official records
 see JZ5480
 General see KME51+

The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Regional organizations -- Continued
 Pacific Area organizations
 General works see KVE10
 Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN
 Official records. Documentation
 see JZ5490
 General works see KNE151+
Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
 see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see
 K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.
International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
 Including history
Bibliography
Periodicals
Monographic series (numbered)
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education
 General
 see JZ5514+
 International associations. By name, A-Z
 National associations
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
 Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
 Division of international law
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 Serials
 .xA3 Monographs. By date
 The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
 The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
 Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Peace research and education
 see JZ5534
General works
History and theory of pacifism
 see JZ5544+
Peace movements. Anti-war movements
 see JZ5574+
Peace ethics
 see JZ5581
The system of collective security
 Bibliography
 Annuals. Yearbooks
 see JZ5587
 General works
Types of international agreements and contracts
 Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
Renunciation and outlawry of war
 Treaties and other international agreements. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	The system of collective security
	Renunciation and outlawry of war -- Continued
	General works
5594	International tension and conflicts. The cold war
<5595-5603>	see JZ5595+
	By region
	Latin America
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5604	General (Collective)
5604.3	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5604.5	General works
	Europe
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5605	General (Collective)
5606	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5606.3	General works
	Middle East
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5606.5	General (Collective)
5607	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5607.5	General works
	Africa
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5608	General (Collective)
5609	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5609.3	General works
5610	South Asia
5611	Southeast Asia
5612	Central Asia
5613	South Pacific
5613.5	Indian Ocean
5614	Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
	Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
	Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession
	Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
	Bibliography see KZ5586
	Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587
5615.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
	Under each:
	.xA12-.xA199 Serials
	.xA3 Monographs. By date
	Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
5615.C45	Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962
5615.C47	Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927
5615.C52	Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934
5615.C55	Conference on Disarmament
	Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
5615.C58	Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989
5615.C63	Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
5615.I68	International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z --
 - Continued
 - UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980
- 5615.U55
- 5620
- 5624
- <5625-5630>
- Collected treaties
- General works
- International politics in arms control. Disengagement
 - see JZ5625+
- Conventional arms control
 - Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectable in the human body
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
 - For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013 June 3) see K3924.M8
 - St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)
 - Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)
 - Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)
 - Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
 - Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
 - Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 5637
- 5638
- 5639
- 5640.A12
- Indexes and tables
- Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 - Unannotated editions. By date
 - Including official editions, with or without annotations
 - Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 - Including private drafts
 - Related agreements
 - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
- 5640.A15
- 5640.A2
- 5640.A3-Z39
- 5640.Z4
- 5640.Z5
- Collections. Selections
- Protocols. By date
 - e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices, The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Incendiary Weapons, The Hague 1981
 - Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12
 - Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+
 - Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
 - Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5640.Z8
- 5642
- 5645
- 5645.5.A-Z
- 5645.5.A98
- 5645.5.C58
- General works
- Particular weapons, A-Z
 - Autonomous weapon systems
 - Cluster bombs
- Weapons of mass destruction
- 5646
- General works
- Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 - START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	The system of collective security
	Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
	Weapons of mass destruction
	Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
	START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
5647	Serials
5647.3	Monographs. By date
5649	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Collections. Selections
	Multilateral treaties and conventions
5650	START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
5652	Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5652 2017	Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons (2017 July 7) (Table K5)
	Bilateral treaties
	SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
	Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972
5660.A12	Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
	Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
5660.A15	Indexes and tables
5660.A2	Texts of, and works on, the treaty
	Unannotated editions. By date
	Including official editions, with or without annotations
5660.A3-Z39	Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
	Including private drafts
	Related agreements
	Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
5660.Z4	Collections. Selections
5660.Z5	Protocols. By date
	e. g. Protocol of 1974
5660.Z8	Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12
5661	Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+
	Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
	Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
	SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
5662	Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
5662.2	Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
5662.25	INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
5662.3	START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
5662.32	START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
5663.A-Z	Other treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5665	General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
- The system of collective security
- Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
- Weapons of mass destruction
- Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
- Nuclear nonproliferation
 - Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
(Table K5 modified)
 - Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985
- 5670 General works
- 5670.Z8 Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
 - Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963
see KZD5680.21963
- 5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
- 5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
- 5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5681 General works
- 5682 Nuclear weapon freeze
- 5684 Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
- Particular nuclear weapon systems
 - Anti-ballistic missile systems
 - Treaties see KZ5660+
 - General works
 - Neutron weapons
- 5685 Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
- 5686 Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
 - General works
 - Antarctica
 - The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
 - General works
 - Outer Space
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
- 5687 General works
- 5687.5 Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions
 - see JZ5695+
 - The Oceans
 - Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
- 5690 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- <5695-5710> Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971
- 5715.2 General works
- 5720 Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	The system of collective security
	Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
	Weapons of mass destruction
	Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
5725	Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
	General works
	By region
	Latin America
5730.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
5735	General works
5736	Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969-)
	Europe
5740.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957
5745	General works
5760	Scandinavia. Northern Europe
5761	Mediterranean Region
	Middle East
5765.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5770	General works
	Africa
5780.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
5785	General works
5786	South Asia
5786.5	Southeast Asia
5786.7	Central Asia
5787	South Pacific
5788	Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
5788.5	Antarctica. Southern Ocean
5800	Nuclear crisis control
	Other weapons of mass destruction
	Chemical arms control
	Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
	Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5824	Collections. Selections
	Multilateral treaties and conventions
5825	Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
5825.2	Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	The system of collective security
	Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
	Weapons of mass destruction
	Other weapons of mass destruction
	Chemical arms control
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
5825.3	Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
5825.3.Z8	Review conferences. By date of conference
	e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
5826	Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
5827	Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5830	General works
5832	Chemical-weapon-free zones
	Directed-energy weapons
5840.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
5855	General works
5865.A-Z	Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
5865.B56	Biological weapons
5865.R34	Radiological weapons
	Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
	Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
5870	Bibliography
5872	Periodicals
5880.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
	Under each:
	.xA12-.xA199 Serials
	.xA3 Monographs. By date
5884	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Collections. Selections
	Multilateral treaties and conventions
	Including regional treaties
5885	Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
5885.Z8	Review conferences. By date of conference
	e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, 1996
5885.2	Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
5886	Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5890.A-Z	Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5893	General works
	Military pact systems for collective self-defense
	Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
	Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and organizations based thereupon
	For political analysis see JZ5900+
5900	General and comparative
	e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact; Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Military pact systems for collective self-defense -- Continued
 - Supra-regional
 - North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
 - Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
 - 5925.A12
 - 5925.A15
 - 5925.A2
 - 5925.A3-Z39
 - 5925.Z4
 - 5925.Z5
 - 5925.Z8
 - 5925.2
 - 5930
 - 5935
 - 5936
 - 5938
 - 5939
 - 5940.A-Z
 - 5943.A-Z
 - 5945
 - 5950
 - 5952
 - 5953
 - 5955
 - 5957
 - 5965
 - 5967
 - 6009
 - 6010
 - 6013
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 - Unannotated editions. By date
 - Including official editions, with or without annotations
 - Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 - Including private drafts
 - Related agreements
 - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
- Collections. Selections
- Protocols. By date
 - e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
- Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+
- Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
 - Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table K5)
- General works
- Organization
 - North Atlantic Council
 - Allied Command Europe
 - Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
 - Military Commission
 - NATO Civil Defense Committee
 - Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
- Regional
 - Europe
 - Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
 - Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
 - General works
 - Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
 - European Defense Community (Proposed)
 - Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
 - General works
 - Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
 - Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
 - General works
- International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - For political peace literature and works on pacifism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
 - Bibliography
 - General and comparative
- Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
 - Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
 - General and comparative
 - Individual conferences

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
- Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
- Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
- Individual conferences -- Continued
 - International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
- 6015 International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907
- 6015.2 Serials
- 6020 Monographs. By date
- 6020.2 League of Nations conferences. By date
- 6023 Under each:
 - .A12-.A199 Serials
 - .A3-Z Monographs
- 6023 1925 Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland)
- 6023 1932 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland)
- 6025 For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6
- UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
 - For document sets see JZ5030
- 6030 Regional
 - Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 - Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-
- 6034.A-Z Pan American Conferences
 - American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367
 - International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948. By place, A-Z
 - Under each:
 - .xA12-.xA199 Serials
 - .xA3 Monographs. By date
 - Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ; for the conference, see KZ6035
- 6034.B65 9th, Bogota, 1948
- 6034.M49 2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
- 6035 Inter-American Conference, 1954-
- 6037 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc.
 - non-aggression, and prevention of war
 - For bilateral treaties, see the country
 - For arbitration treaties see KZ183+
- 6038 Collections. Selections
- Draft treaties. Model treaties
 - e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war
- 6040 Individual treaties and conventions
 - Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
 - Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
 - Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Kellogg Pact) (Table K5)
 - Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
 - Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
 - American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS) see KDZ1138
 - Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6042.2 Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration
- 6042.3 General works
- 6044

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
- Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration -- Continued
- 6045 Mediation and good offices
 - For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
 - For treaties see KZ183+
- 6047 Prior consultation
 - Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
 - For treaties see KZ183+
- 6060 General works
- 6065 Particular commissions
 - Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
- 6070 Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
- 6072 Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)
- Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
 - Treaties see KZ183+
- 6078 General works
- 6080 Association for International Conciliation
- 6085 Particular commissions
 - Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
- 6090 Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
- 6095 Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
- Arbitration and adjudication
 - For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject
- 6115 General works
- 6118 Legal ethics
 - Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers practicing before international tribunals
- Ius arbitrale internationale
 - Bibliography
 - Periodicals
 - Annuals. Yearbooks
 - e. g. Annuaire de la vie internationale
- 6120 Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
- 6124 Arbitration cases
 - Universal collections see KZ200+
 - Cases (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
- 6125 Appointed arbitral tribunals
 - Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc tribunals based on arbitration agreement (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals established by treaty
- 6144 General works
- 6146 Organization
 - Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
- 6148 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law applicable. Rules of international law
 - Including procedure and summary procedures
- 6158 Parties and agents
- 6160 Secrecy of deliberations
- 6162 Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
 - For general collections of awards see KZ200+
 - For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
- Institutionalized arbitration
 - General works
 - Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
 - Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale
 - General works

	International law of peace and peace enforcement
	Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
	Arbitration and adjudication
	Institutionalized arbitration
	Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
	Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued
6172	Organization
	Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)
6175	Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law
6179	Procedure and awards
	Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision
6180	Validity and nullity of arbitral awards
6182	Res judicata
6183	Arbitral awards
	For general collections of awards see KZ200+
	For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
6184	Legal remedies
	Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
	Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373
	International courts
6250	General works
	Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ
6260	General works
	Including history
6263	Organization. Statute. Documents
6265	Jurisdiction. Law applicable
6269	Procedure and judicial decisions
	For decisions, reports see KZ206+
	For pleadings see KZ210
6272	International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ
6273	Bibliography
	Yearbooks. Annuaire
	For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4
6275	General works
	Including history
6277	Organization. Statute. Documents
6279	Official languages
6280	Judges. President and Vice-president
	Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility
6283	Jurisdiction. Competence
	Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
6285	Law applicable
	Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions
6287	Procedure
	Including official languages (English and French)
	For pleadings see KZ218+
	Judicial decisions
	For court decisions see KZ212+
6289	General works
6290	Judgment
	Including validity and nullity. Publication
6293	Res judicata
6294	Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)
	Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - Arbitration and adjudication
 - International courts
 - International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
 - Remedies
 - General works
 - Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction. Recourse
 - Appellate procedure. Revision
 - International criminal courts and tribunals
 - see KZ7230+
 - For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
 - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
 - Regional courts of justice
 - see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
 - Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 - Bibliography
 - General works
 - Non-military coercion
 - Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
 - General works
 - Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (*Lex talionis*)
 - General works
 - Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
 - General works
 - Embargo
 - Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
 - Intervention. Preventive intervention
 - Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
 - For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
 - General works
 - Humanitarian intervention
 - For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
 - Particular conflicts and crises
 - see KZ6795.A+
 - Sanctions
 - Including economic sanctions
 - For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
 - State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
 - Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
 - Peacekeeping forces. Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
 - Including self-defense and use of international military force
 - General works
 - Under the League of Nations covenant
 - Under the United Nations charter
 - Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
 - By country providing peacekeeping forces,
 - see law of the country in KD - KWX
 - Particular wars or conflicts
 - see KZ6795.A+
 - Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 - For military law see K4720
 - Bibliography

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. *Jus belli* -- Continued
- 6379 Periodicals
- 6380 Monographic series
 - Including early works
- Handbooks, commentaries, teaching aids, and manuals for particular groups of users regardless of country see KZ6385
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - Brussels Conference, 1874
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
- 6381 London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
- 6381.5 Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- 6382.A-Z Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6383 Collections. Selections
- 6384 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.2 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.3 Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.5 Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
- 6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6385 General works
 - Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, *Commentationes de jure belli* (1588-1589), and *De jure belli, libri tres* (1598)
 - For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, *De jure belli ac pacis libri tres* see KZ2093.A3A+
- <6390-6392> History see KZ6385
- Sociology and philosophy of war
 - see JZ6390+
- 6396 Concepts and principles
 - Just cause and right to war. *Bellum justum*. Legality and illegality of war
 - For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
 - For jihād see KBP2416
 - For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
- 6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
 - Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
 - For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
- 6398.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare
 - Including counterinsurgency
 - For lawfare see KZ6720
- 6398.M45 Military bases
- 6398.M46 Military necessity
- 6398.R45 Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
- Region of war. Neutral territory
 - Including territory and territorial waters
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6399 General works

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration -- Continued
- <6400> Effects on diplomacy
 - see JZ6340
- <6401-6402> Economic aspects
 - see JZ6401+
- 6404 Effects on treaties
- 6405.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
- 6405.A54 Angary, Right of
 - For national legislation on military requisitions of private property, including ships, see the K subclasses for the country
 - Cf. KZ6580 Capture at sea
- 6405.E64 Enemy character
 - Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.
- 6405.E68 Environmental aspects
- 6405.E86 Espionage in International law
 - Cf. UB250+ Espionage. Intelligence
- (6405.M47) Mercenary troops. Private military companies
 - see KZ6418.5
- 6405.N66 Non-state actors
- 6405.N83 Nuclear facilities
 - Private military companies see KZ6418.5
- Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents
 - Including principles and accessories
- 6415 General works
- 6417 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents
- 6418 Armed forces and noncombatants
 - General works
- 6418.3 Child soldiers
 - Class here general works on child soldiers
 - For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154
- 6418.5 Mercenaries. Private military companies
- Neutrality
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
 - Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384
 - Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2
- 6419 General works
- 6420.2 Different kinds of neutrality
 - Including perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.
- 6422 Armed neutrality
- 6423 Neutrality under the UN Charter
- 6423.3 Neutrality and collective measures
 - Including use of force and measures short of war
- 6424 Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts
- 6425 Special topics, A-Z
 - General works
 - Foreign enlistment
 - Commencement and end of neutrality
- 6425.5
- 6425.7
- 6426
- 6426.3.A-Z

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Neutralit 
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- Neutral passage
 - Including travel and transportation
- Neutral persons
- Neutral trade with belligerents
 - For national legislation on trading with the enemy, see the K subclasses for the country
 - Non-alignment see JZ1313.3
- Warfare on land
 - Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+
 - General works
 - Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica
 - Including economic law of occupied territories
 - For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
 - For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
 - For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
 - For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775
 - General works
 - Requisitions and contributions
 - Destruction of enemy property
 - Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory
 - Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.
 - Booty. Spoils of war
 - Permissible violence. Devastation
 - Bombardment and siege
 - Arms and instruments of war
 - General works
 - see class U
 - Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 - Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"
 - Including human rights in armed conflict
 - For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369
- Bibliography
 - e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law
- Periodicals
- Monographic series
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - General (Collective)
 - Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - International Conference, Geneva, 1949
 - See KZ6455+
 - Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
- 6455
- 6455.2

(6454-6454.2)

6455
6455.2

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences -- Continued
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977
- Serials
- Monographs. By date
- Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
- For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+
- Serials
- Monographs. By date
- Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 Serials
 - .xA3 Monographs. By date
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- Collections. Selections
- Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)
 - Including commentaries and general works
 - For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3
- Related agreements, protocols, etc.
 - Including commentaries and general works
- Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)
 - International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)
 - Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949
 - Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)
 - Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea
 - Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 : Geneva, Switzerland)
 - Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
- 6467.I57 International Conference of the Red Cross
 - For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+
- 6467.I58 International Humanitarian Law Dialogs
- 6467.R68 Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
- 6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for development, promotion, and implementation of international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z
- 6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law
- 6469.I58 International Committee of the Red Cross
- Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross) see KZ6467.I57
- 6471 General works
 - The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
 - Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
 - General works
 - Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
 - Special provisions for treatment of the dead
- Prisoners of war. Captivity
 - For works on the legal status of prisoners of war under an individual country's legal system, e.g., United States see KF7698
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6448+
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
 - International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929).
 - Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
 - Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) (Table K5)
 - Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6490.2 1929
- 6490.3 1949
- 6490.4 <date>
- 6495 General works
- 6496 Captivity and termination of captivity
- 6497 Categories of persons considered POWs
- 6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
- 6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
- Hostages see KZ6517
- Protection of civilians
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949)
 - (Table K5)
- 6512
- 6512.2
- 6512.2 1949 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949)
 - (Table K5)
- 6515 General works
- 6517 Hostages
 - Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
- 6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Protection of civilians -- Continued
- 6522 Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
 - Including protection of sick and wounded civilians, establishment of safety zones, and prohibition of acts or threats of violence against civilians that are intended to spread terror among the civilian population
- Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+
- 6525 War correspondents. Journalists
- 6530 Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration
- 6533 Military use of schools
- 6535 Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
 - Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties
 - Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)
- 6535.A6 <date>
- 6535.A61954 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
 - Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare
- 6540 Bibliography
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 - London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6548 Collections. Selections
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
 - Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)
 - Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
 - Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
 - Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
 - Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907 (Table K5)
 - Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
 - Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949
- 6555 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6560 Codification of law of sea warfare
 - Including history
 - For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
- 6563 General works
- 6564 Blockade

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued
- Neutralità during sea warfare
- 6566 General works
- 6568 Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
 - Including Rule of 1756
- 6570 Unneutral service
 - Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
 - Including lists of contraband
- 6572 Arming or converting merchant ships
 - For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552
- 6573 Letters of marque (Privateering)
- 6574 Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports or territorial waters
- 6576 Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial
- 6578 Right of visitation and search of vessel
 - Including convoy
- 6580 Capture at sea. Seizure of enemy vessel
 - Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
 - For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
 - Cf. KZ6405.A54 Angary, Right of
- Attack
 - Immunity of vessels
 - Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.
 - Vessels in distress
- 6584 Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+
- Prize law
 - Bibliography
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
 - Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
 - Cases
 - Including general collections and collections of a particular country or jurisdiction
- 6590 General works. Treatises
 - Early works to 1800
 - e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). *De jure praedae*
 - By language
 - European
 - English
 - French
 - German
 - Italian
 - Spanish. Portuguese
 - Including Latin American works
 - Scandinavian
 - Other European (not A-Z)
 - Asian and Middle Eastern
 - Including Arabic and Hebrew
- 6592.2 Right of visitation and search of vessel see KZ6578
- 6600 Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
 - Including conduct of neutral vessels and including aircraft in unneutral service
- 6610 Destruction of prizes
 - Including neutral prizes
- 6613 Prize courts and procedure

	Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
	Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
	Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
	Prize law
6640	Prize courts and procedure -- Continued
	General works
	Trial
6644	General works
6646	Burden of proof
6648	Trial of captured neutral vessel
6650	Trial of captured aircraft
6655	Diplomatic protests and claims
6660.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Including codes and compiled statutes
	Air warfare (Air control)
6665	Bibliography
6668.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.xA12-.xA199 <i>Serials</i>
	.xA3 <i>Monographs. By date</i>
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
6670	Collections. Selections
6670.2	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
6675	Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
	Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
6680	General works
6682	Neutrality during air warfare
6685	Air combat
6687	Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
	Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
6690	No-fly zones
	Aerial bombardment
6695	General works
6697	Noncombatants. Civil population
	Including dwellings
6700	Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
6710	Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
6714	Attacks on enemy merchant marine
	Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949
(6715)	Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
	see KZD6715
	Special techniques of warfare
6718	Information warfare. Cyberspace operations
	For general works on jus belli see KZ6385
6719	International law of propaganda
	Cf. UB275+ Psychological warfare. Propaganda
6720	Lawfare
	Class here works on legal maneuvers as weapon of war in lieu of armed force
	The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
6730	Bibliography

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy -- Continued
- 6734.A-Z**
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
- .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+
- 6735**
- 6735.2**
- Collections. Selections
- Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5
- e. g.
- Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
- Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)
- 6735.2 1943**
- 6735.2 1945**
- 6740**
- 6745**
- 6749**
- 6753**
- 6757**
- Conferences. Symposia
- General works
- Cartels. Cartel ships
- Cessation of hostilities
- Truces and armistices
- Including violation
- 6758**
- 6760**
- 6768**
- Capitulations
- Peace negotiations. Peace treaties
- Postliminy
- Including private and public property
- 6775**
- 6785**
- Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
- Reparations and restitution. Demontages
- Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices
- For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
- 6787**
- 6795.A-Z**
- Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building
- Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
- For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
- For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
- 6795.A72**
- Arab-Israeli conflict
- For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86
- 6795.C44**
- Chechnia Civil War, 1994-
- 6795.E75**
- Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73
- 6795.I7**
- Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
- 6795.I72**
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
- 6795.I73**
- Iraq War, 2003-
- Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72
- 6795.K68**
- Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
- 6795.L53**
- Libyan Civil War, 2011-
- 6795.R77**
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- 6795.R78**
- Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
- 6795.R83**
- Rwanda Civil War, 1994
- 6795.S53**
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-
- 6795.S55**
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
- 6795.S59**
- South Ossetia War, 2008
- 6795.S65**
- Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued
- 6795.S73 Sudanese civil wars, 1955-
 - Including Darfur Conflict
- 6795.S97 Syrian Civil War, 2011-
- 6795.T47 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009
- 6795.U46 Ukraine Conflict, 2014-
- 6795.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 6795.W67 War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47
- 6795.Y8 World War, 1914-1918
- Yugoslav War, 1991-1995
- International criminal law and procedure
 - Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes
- 7000 General. Comprehensive
- Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235
- 7011 International criminal law
 - Bibliography
 - Annals. Yearbooks
 - Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
- 7013
 - Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
 - Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies
- 7018.A-Z International. By name, A-Z
- 7020.A-Z National. By name, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht
- 7022.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
 - Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
 - Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court
- 7025 Sources
 - Indexes. Digests
 - Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - Treaties
 - Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court
 - Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (2003) see K5297.A42003
 - Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948
 - Codes. Codifications
 - Official
 - Non-official
 - Other
- 7026
- 7028
- 7030
- 7032
- 7033
- 7034 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
- 7035 Directories
- 7040 Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+
- Legal research
 - Including the use of Web resources
- 7041 Legal education
- 7045 International Criminal Bar
- 7047 Conferences. Symposia
 - Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject
- 7050 General works. Treatises. History
- Theory and principles of international criminal law
- 7052 Rule of law

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal law
7053	Theory and principles of international criminal law -- Continued
	Judicial ethics
	Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics
7054	Effectiveness and validity of law
7055	Application of the more favorable law
	In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused see KZ7370
7058	Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
	Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
	Statute of limitation see KZ7367
	Scope and applicability of law
	Including conflict of jurisdiction
	Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
7064	General works
7065	Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
7068	Precedents. Stare decisis
7070	Elements of international crimes
	Including the definition and classification of international crimes
7075	Criminal liability
7078	General works
	Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
	Including knowledge
7080	Negligence
	Including superior responsibility
7082	Criminal liability of juristic persons
7085	Exemption from liability
	Including capacity
	Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
7090	General works
7093.A-Z	Particular grounds, A-Z
7093.D87	Duress and threats
7093.N43	Necessity
7093.S45	Self-defense
7093.S87	Superior orders
	Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
	Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, complicity, collective crimes, etc.
7094	General works
7095	Command responsibility
7096	Liability for financing international crimes
	Punishment and penalties
7098	General works
7105.A-Z	Particular penalties, A-Z
	Sentencing. Determination of sentence
	Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment
7110	General works
7118	Aggravating circumstances
7120	Extenuating circumstances
7122	Reduction of sentence
	Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
7128	General works
7130	Amnesty. Pardon
7135	Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
	International crimes or groups of crimes
	Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
7139	General works

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal law
7140	International crimes or groups of crimes -- Continued
	Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)
	Crimes against humanity. War crimes
7145	General works
	Particular crimes
7147	Apartheid. Race discrimination (Table KZ12 modified)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7147.A6<date>	Multilateral treaties
7147.A61966	International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966) (Table K5)
7150	Deportation or forcible transfer of population
	Including forced relocation during armed conflict or internal strife (communal violence)
7152	Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons
7154	Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age of fifteen
	For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3
7155	Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
	For human trafficking see K5297
	For human smuggling see K5299
7158	Hostage taking
	For the Geneva law see KZ6517
7162	Race discrimination see KZ7147
	Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
	Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution, forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
7166	Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
	Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons
7170	Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments (Table KZ12)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties
7170.A6<date>	Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984) (Table K5)
7170.A61984	
7175	Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups (Table KZ12)
	For Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) see KZ6535.A61954
7177.A-Z	Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
7177.C65	Collective punishment
7177.H38	Hate crimes
	Including speech crimes and incitement
	Genocide
7180	General (Table KZ12)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
	Multilateral treaties
7180.A6<date>	Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
7180.A61948	
7188.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7192	Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)
	Other crimes under international law
	Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but covered by other conventions
7198	General works
	Particular crimes
7200	International environmental offenses

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal law
7205	International crimes or groups of crimes
7212	Other crimes under international law
	Particular crimes -- Continued
	Drug trafficking
	Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
	For maritime terrorism see KZ7225.M37
	Terrorism
	Class here works on unlawful premeditated acts or threats of violence against civilians that are intended to spread terror among civilian populations, involving citizens of more than one country
	For such acts or threats of violence against civilians committed in a particular country, see the country
	For terrorism prevention in a particular country, see the country
	For terrorism prevention in general see JZ1324.3
7220	General (Table KZ12)
7225.A-Z	Special types, A-Z
7225.A37	Agroterrorism Including soil and crop poisoning
7225.B56	Bioterrorism
7225.C54	Chemical terrorism
7225.C93	Cyberterrorism
7225.M37	Maritime terrorism
7225.N37	Narco-terrorism
7225.N83	Nuclear terrorism
(7225.W43)	Weapons of mass destruction see KZ7166
	International criminal courts
	For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at KZ1191+
7230	General works Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
7235	Administration of international criminal justice
7240	International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480 Hybrid criminal courts For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
7250	International Criminal Court (2002 -)
7255	Bibliography
7257	Yearbooks
	Official Journal
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
7259	Collective
	Preparatory commissions and committees
7260	General
7263	Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
7266	International Law Commission
7270	United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
7274.A-Z	Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
	Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
7280	Indexes and tables. Digests
7284	Collections. Selections

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal courts
	International Criminal Court (2002 -)
7288	Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents -- Continued
	Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
	Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
7290.A-Z	Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
	Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
	Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
	Reports. Judgments
7295	Indexes
7297	Digests. Summary of judgments
7298	Advisory opinions and orders
	General collections. Selections
7300	With or without pleadings
7303	Serials
	Monographs. By date
	Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
7308	Collections
7310	Individual documents
	Trials see KZ1215+
7311	Conferences. Symposia
	Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
7312	General. History
	Including legitimacy and legal capacity
	Organization and administration
	For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
7320	General works see KZ7312
	Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
	Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
7325	Organs of the court
7328	General works
	Presidency. President
	Including elections, function, and powers
7332	Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
	Including disqualification
7336	Registrar and Deputy Registrar
7340	Judges. Presiding judges
	Including disqualification
7346	Privileges and immunities
7350	Codes
	Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
7355	Rules and regulations of the court
	Including finance, staff, records, etc.
7360-7480	Procedure
7360	General works
	Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts
	and ad hoc tribunals
	Procedural principles
7363	Admissability or inadmissability of case
7364	Fair trial
7365	Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
7367	Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
7370	In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
	Jurisdiction and venue
	Including challenge of jurisdiction

	International criminal law and procedure
	International criminal courts
	Procedure
7375	Jurisdiction and venue -- Continued
7377	General works
7379	Universal jurisdiction
	Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
7383	Applicable law
7387	Information. Confidentiality of information
	Including protection of national security information
7390	Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
	Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
7394	General works
7396	Habeas corpus
7398	Extradition
7400	Charges
7405	Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
	Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
7408	General works
7410	Public Counsel for Defense
	Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
7414	Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
	Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
	Trial. Trial Chamber
	Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
	For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
7418	General works
	Evidence. Burden of proof
	Including admission and disclosure of evidence
7422	General works
7424	Testimony. Witnesses
	Including self-incrimination of witnesses
7428	Expert witnesses
7430	Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
7434	Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
	Judicial decisions. Judgments
	Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
7438	General works
7440	Conviction or acquittal
	Remedies
7444	General works
7448	Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
	Including appeal proceedings
	Execution of sentence. Enforcement
7450	General works
7453	Capital punishment
7455	Imprisonment
7458	Fines
7460	Order of forfeiture
7464	Reparations to victims
7470.A-Z	Other penalties, A-Z
7474	Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
7476	Parole. Amnesty
7480	International judicial assistance
	Including agreements and forms of cooperation

7484
7490.A-Z
7490.P43

International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts -- Continued
Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Peacekeepers
Victims of crimes
Including victims' rights and legal representation
Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims
General works
Trust Fund for Victims

7495
7500

1145	General works Including early works e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, <i>De jure maritimo et navalii; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce</i> (1676)
1146.A-Z <1150-1188>	By region or country, A-Z Commercial maritime law and admiralty see K1150+
<1195-1223>	Maritime social legislation see K1195+
	Concepts and principles Including historic concepts
1340	General works see KZA1145 Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime sovereignty. Dominium maris Including early works e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. <i>Mare clausum; Bijnkershoek</i> , Cornelis van, 1673-1743. <i>De dominio maris</i>
	Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the high seas, etc.
1348	General works. Treatises Including early works e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. <i>Mare liberum</i>
	Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its subsoil For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+
1370	General (Table K8)
1375	Free access regime General (Table K8) Regime for the high-seas fisheries General works see K3886+ Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
	Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+
1390	General (Table K8) International Sea Bed Authority
1400	General works (Table K8)
1403	Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
1405	International legal status (legal personality). Jurisdiction
1410	The source of law of the sea Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea
1415	Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321 For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+
1417	Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions Indexes. Tables. Digests
1430	Collections. Selections Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1435	

	Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
1440.2	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature Subarrange each by Table K5 e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
1442.A-Z	Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1450	General works
1460	Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation Including straits' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports
1470	Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction General (Table K8)
1500	Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports
	Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones) Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
	Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil
1540	General (Table K8)
1545	Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states
1550	Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt
1555	Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit Exclusive fishery and economic zones Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
1560	General (Table K8) Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591
	Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf Including the subsoil
1630	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1635	Indexes. Tables. Digests Collections. Selections Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1640.2	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature Subarrange each by Table K5 e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958
1642.A-Z	Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1660	General works
1662	Decisions (Collected. Selected)
1664	Conferences. Symposia
	Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+
	Particular oceans and high seas areas Arctic Ocean Including Northeast Passage and Northwest Passage
1669	Caribbean Area

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
 - Particular oceans and high seas areas -- Continued
 - 1670 Indian Ocean
 - 1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)
 - Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
 - 1686 General (Table K8)
 - 1686.5 Particular seas or sea areas
 - Aegean Sea
 - 1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
 - 1686.8 Arabian Sea
 - 1687 Baltic Sea
 - 1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
 - 1687.5 Caspian Sea
 - 1687.6 East China Sea
 - 1687.7 Guinea, Gulf of
 - 1688 Mediterranean Sea
 - 1689 North Sea
 - 1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
 - 1692 South China Sea
 - 1693 Thailand, Gulf of
 - 1693.2 Timor Sea
 - 1693.3 Western Pacific
 - Class here works that discuss some or all of the seas of the western Pacific collectively, including the East China Sea, the Sea of Japan, the South China Sea, the Yellow Sea, etc. For works on individual seas see the number for the sea
 - 1694 Yellow Sea
 - Marine resources conservation and development
 - Including the territorial sea
 - For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5
- <3481-3485.4>
 - General
 - see K3481+
- <3485.7>
 - Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
 - see K3485.7
 - High-seas fisheries see K3886+
 - Marine pollution
 - Including environmental protection of the territorial sea
- <3586-3590.4>
 - General
 - see K3586+
- <3591>
 - Land-based marine pollution
 - see K3591
 - Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
 - Including pollution from the air
- <3591.2>
 - General
 - see K3591.2
- <3592>
 - Oil pollution
 - see K3592
 - Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage
- <3592.5>
 - Waste disposal in the ocean
 - see K3592.5
 - For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6
- <3592.6>
 - Radioactive pollution of the sea
 - see K3592.6
- <3592.9>
 - Pollution control zones

- Marine resources conservation and development -- Continued
- High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management
 - Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries
- <3891-3895.6>
 - General
 - see K3891+
 - 3896 Principle of freedom of fishing
 - Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones
 - <3896.5> Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
 - For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+
 - <3897>
 - General
 - see K3897
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958
 - see K3897.A41958
 - <3897.A41958>
 - High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z
 - Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.
 - For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+
 - For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+
 - <3898.M54> Middle Atlantic
 - <3898.N65> North Atlantic
 - <3898.N654> North-East Atlantic
 - <3898.N66> North Pacific
 - <3898.N67> Northwest Atlantic
 - <3898.S68> South Pacific
 - <3900.A-Z> Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z
 - <3900.H35>
 - Halibut
 - Krill see KWX813.K85
 - Seals
 - Tuna
 - Whales
 - 4130 Public order of the oceans
 - 4133
 - General (Table K8)
 - Maritime security. Prevention of unlawful acts against safety of maritime navigation
 - Including strategies and measures
 - For Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime Navigation (1988 March 10) see KZA1121 1988
 - <4150> Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+
 - General works
 - International Maritime Organization (IMO)
 - Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
 - For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject
 - For administrative material see HE561.5
 - For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166
 - For technical materials see VK1+
 - <4150.2>
 - Merchant mariners see K1196+
 - Ships
 - Nationality of ships
 - Maritime flag. Territory of the flag
 - General works
 - Verification of the flag
 - <4157>
 - 4158
 - 4158.5

- Public order of the oceans
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - Ships
 - Maritime flag. Territory of the flag -- Continued
 - Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
 - Ships papers. Registry
 - Safety regulations. Inspection
 - General
 - Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
 - Manning requirements
 - Load line
 - Tonnage measurement
 - Special types of vessels, A-Z
 - Nuclear ships
 - Offshore support vessels
 - Pleasure craft. Yachts
 - Special types of cargo, A-Z
 - Dangerous articles
 - Grain
 - Lumber see KZA4178.T56
 - Timber. Lumber
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Diving systems
 - Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
 - Fire and fire prevention
 - Machinery and electrical installations
 - Pesticides
 - Navigation and pilotage
 - Including coastwise navigation
 - General works
 - Rules of the road at sea
 - Inland navigation. Inland waterways
 - General works
 - Rivers
 - International waterways
 - Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
 - Harbors and ports
 - General works
 - Port charges. Tonnage fees
 - Offshore structures. Artificial islands
 - Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
 - General works
 - Lighthouses
 - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
 - For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
- 5200
- 5205 Organization. Statute. Documents

	Space law. Law of outer space
	Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
	Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space
1002	Bibliography
1006	Periodicals
1021	Annuals. Yearbooks e. g. Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law
1022	Monographic series
1024	Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society e. g. International Institute of Space Law
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141
1040	United Nations conferences For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090
1041	First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968 Serials Monographs. By date
1044	Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications Serials
1045	Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z	Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z <i>Under each:</i> .xA12-.xA199 <i>Serials</i> .xA3 <i>Monographs. By date</i>
1118	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions Indexes and tables. Digests
1120	Collections. Selections Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1121	Multilateral treaties and conventions Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5) Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968 Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972 International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+ Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2 Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
1121.3	Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
1122.A-Z	Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1125	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1141	Conferences. Symposia
1145	General works
1146.A-Z	Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z Relation to other disciplines and topics Astronomers and space law
1147	

	Relation to other disciplines and topics -- Continued
1148	Sacred space (Canon law)
1149.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Concepts and principles. Theory
	Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
	Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space
	General works see KZD1145
1340	Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
1344	General works
	Subjects of space law
	Including states and intergovernmental organizations
1348	Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
	Including discovery, acquisitioning, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.
	Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof
	Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources
	Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime
	For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+
1390	General
1400	International space authority
1410	The source of the law of space
	Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space
	Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs
1415	Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
	For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
	For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322
1417	Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
	Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space
1420	Bibliography
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1430	Indexes and tables. Digests
1435	Collections. Selections
1440.2	Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
	Subarrange each by Table K5
	Airspace and outer space (Distinction)
	For airspace in private law see K740+
1445	General works
1447	Sovereignty. Jurisdiction
	Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy
1453	Aerospace continuum
1455	Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)
	Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
	Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources
3489	General (Table K8)
	Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
	Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
3489.5	Indexes. Tables. Digests
3490	Collections. Selections

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 3490.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976
- 3491 General works
- 3491.5 Natural resources. Nomenclature
- 3598 Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in outer space
 - General (Table K8)
- 3599 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
- 3600 Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
 - Including environmental control
 - General (Table K8)
 - Pollutants or hazardous processes
- 3602 General (Table K8)
- 3604 Harmful experiments
- 3608 Space debris
- 3609 Space insurance see KZD4055
- 4030 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
 - General (Table K8)
- 4050 Control of space industrialization and commercial activities in outer space
- 4055 Space insurance
 - General (Table K8)
- 4080 Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
 - Including military astronautics
 - General (Table K8)
- <4091-4124> Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
 - see K4091+
- 4130 Astronauts
- 4140 Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
 - General (Table K8)
- 4145 Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
 - Including space ships with international crews, and of international operating agency
 - International registration and notification of launches
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 4150 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 4152 Collections. Selections
- 4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975
- 4160 General works
- 4165 Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status
 - Including manned space stations
- 4170 Safety regulations of space flight
 - General (Table K8)
- 4180 Operational soundness of spacecraft
- 4190 Space centers. Space ports
- 4192 Tracking of space flights
- 4200 Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.
- 4210 Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
- 4301-4305.6 Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 - General
 - see K4301+

- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space --
Continued
- 5625 General works
- 5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance. Reconnaissance satellites
Including works on satellite monitoring
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space. Limitation of use and ban of
weapons. Prevention of arms race
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such
weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
- Bibliography see KZD5614
- 5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 - .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 - Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5649 Collections. Selections
- 5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5652 General works
- Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5677 Collections. Selections
- 5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
- 5695 General works
- Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
- 6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
- 6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality

Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23

KZ2

TABLE FOR SOURCES (1 NUMBER)

KZ2

Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24

Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1

Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2

Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3

Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4

Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5

KZ8

TABLE FOR TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS
(CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ8

Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6

KZ9

FORM DIVISIONS (1 NUMBER)

KZ9

Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8

.A12A-.A12Z

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.A2A-.A2Z

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.A3-.Z9

Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name

Subarrange each by Table K2

KZ11

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR CONFLICT (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ11

.xA12-.xA199

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.xA2-.xA299

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.xA3-.xZ9

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name

- .A2 Bibliography
- .A3 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- .A4 Indexes. Digests
- .A5 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- .A6<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K5
- .A7A-.A7Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange by date of signature
For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date>
- Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+
- Conferences. Symposia
- General works. Treatises
Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.

INDEX

A

- ABM Treaty, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
- Abu Musa
Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
- Abuse of rights
Law of nations: KZ1257
- Académie de Droit International (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Accessories and principals
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Accioly, Hildebrando
Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
- Accused, Compulsory measures against
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Accused, Interpretation in favor of
International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
Law of nations: KZ2304
- Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
Law of nations: KZ2966.A36
- Acquisition and loss of territory
Law of nations: KZ3679
- Acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court: KZ7263
- Adjudication
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Administration of international criminal justice: KZ7235
- Administration of justice, Offenses against (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
- Administrative rulings
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Administrative Tribunal
United Nations: KZ5274
- Admissibility of case
International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Admission of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Admission of guilt
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Admission of new member states
League of Nations: KZ4883
- Aegean Islands Region: KZ4110.M44
- Aerial bombardment
Law of war: KZ6695+
- Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
Law of war: KZ6687
- Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
- African Unity, Organization of. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095
- Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736
- Aggravating circumstances
International criminal law: KZ7118
- Aggression
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973
SALT II: KZ5662
- Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2 1968
- Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1994: KZA1120.4
- Agroterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.A37
- Air combat
Law of war: KZ6685
- Air control
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare, Neutrality during: KZ6682
- Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
Law of war: KZ6675
- Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
- Alcántara y García, Louis
Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
- Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
Law of nations: KZ2967
- Alliances
Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
Treaties: KZ186+
- Allied belligerents
Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied Command Europe
Organization
NATO: KZ5936
- Allowances
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
Law of nations: KZ2071
- Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
- Ambassadors
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078
- American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
- American Institute of International Law: KZ27.A66, KZ1288.A45
- American publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2451+

INDEX

- American publicists
- 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3110+
- American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
- Americas
 - Law of nations: KZ4112+
- Amnesty
 - International criminal courts: KZ7476
 - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
 - Law of nations: KZ2505
- Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
- Angary, Right of
 - Law of war: KZ6405.A54
- Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
- Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
- Annuals
 - Law of nations: KZ21
- Antarctic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Antarctica
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5687.5
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
 - Strategic arms limitation, etc.
 - Law of nations: KZ5685
- Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
- Apartheid
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Appeal
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Appeal Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Appeals Tribunal
 - United Nations: KZ5274
- Applicable law
 - International criminal courts: KZ7383
- Application of the more favorable law
 - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Appointment
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Aqaba, Gulf of
 - Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
- Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
- Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Arbitration
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Arbitration, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Archipelagic waters
 - Law of the sea: KZA1545
- Archipelagoes
 - Law of nations: KZ3880+
- Arctic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
 - Law of nations: KZ2975
- Arguments, Oral
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Armed forces and noncombatants
 - Law of war: KZ6418+
- Armed forces, Reduction of
 - Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Armed neutrality
 - Law of war: KZ6423.3
- Armed resistance movements
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- Arming or converting merchant ships
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Armistice
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Armistices
 - End of war: KZ6757
- Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Arms control, Conventional
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Arms race, Prevention of
 - Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
- Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Arrest and surrender
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Artificial boundaries
 - Law of nations: KZ3685
- Artificial islands
 - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Artificial satellites in navigation
 - Space law: KZD4310
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
- Assembly
 - League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
- Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
- Assistance, International judicial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- Assistant Secretaries-General
 - United Nations: KZ5088+
- Association for International Conciliation
 - Law of nations: KZ6080
- Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895): KZ24.I48

INDEX

- Associations
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Associations of states without international personality
 - Law of nations: KZ4053
- Astronauts
 - Space law: KZD4130
- Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
- Asymmetric warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Atlantic Charter, 1941
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Atlantic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Atomic Energy Commission
 - United Nations: KZ5040+
- Attack
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
- Attempt and completion
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Austrian publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2774+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Austro-Hungarian publicists
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Autonomous weapon systems
 - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.A98
- Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
 - Law of nations: KZ2072
- Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
 - Law of nations: KZ2371
- B
 - Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
 - Baltic Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
 - Ban of weapons
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
 - Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
 - Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
 - Barents Sea
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
 - Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
 - Baseline delimitation
 - Law of the sea: KZA1460
 - Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
 - Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
 - Bays and gulfs
 - Law of nations: KZ3870+
 - Behavioral sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
- Belgian publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2607+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
 - Law of nations: KZ2073
- Belligerency
 - Law of war: KZ6415+
- Belligerents
 - Law of war: KZ6415+
- Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
 - Law of nations: KZ2978
- Bellum iustum
 - Law of nations: KZ6396
- Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.B45
- Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
 - Law of nations: KZ2221
- Bergholm
 - Law of nations: KZ2941
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ1385
- Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. *Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ...* (1700): KZ119
- Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
- Bibliography
 - Law of nations: KZ2+
- Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
 - Law of nations: KZ2243
- Biological (bacteriological) weapons control: KZ5824+
- Biological experiments
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Biological weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5865.B56
 - Biological weapons, Use of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Bioterrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.B56
- Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of Baron, 1872-1930)
 - Law of nations: KZ3220
- Black Sea Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3780
- Blockade
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6564
- Blockade, Pacific
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6366
- Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
 - Law of nations: KZ2775
- Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. *Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt*: KZ1290.B58

INDEX

- Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
Law of nations: KZ2075
- Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976: KZD3490.2
- Bombardment and siege
Law of war: KZ6437
- Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608
- Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
- Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Booty
Law of war: KZ6435
- Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165
- Boundary treaties: KZ176+
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
- Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984): KZ118
- Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151
- Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
- British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
- British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
- Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081
- Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+
- Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+
- Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953
- Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
- Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the
Law of nations: KZ6070
- Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
- Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778
- Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401
- Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
- Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77
- C
- Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
- Calcaño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
- Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984
- Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Cambray, Treaty of, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
- Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
- Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085
- Capital punishment
International criminal courts: KZ7453
- Capitulations
End of war: KZ6758
- Captivity
Law of war: KZ6486.52+
- Capture at sea
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Capture of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
Law of nations: KZ2858
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585
- Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143
- Cartel ships
End of war: KZ6749
- Cartels
End of war: KZ6749
- Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
Law of nations: KZ2862
- Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
- Cassese, Antonio
Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
- Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38

INDEX

- Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
- Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
 - Law of nations: KZ2615
- Causes barring execution of punishment
 - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Causes barring prosecution
 - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Celestial bodies
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Celestial bodies, Law of: KZD1002+
 - Celli
 - Law of nations: KZ2865
 - Certainty of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1260
 - Cessation of hostilities
 - End of war: KZ6753
 - Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
 - Law of nations: KZ5680+
 - CFE Treaty, 1992
 - Law of nations: KZ5885
 - Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C45
 - Challenge of jurisdiction
 - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
 - Charges
 - International criminal courts: KZ7400
 - Charter of the United Nations, 1942: KZ4991+
 - Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
 - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
 - Chechnia Civil War, 1994-: KZ6795.C44
 - Chemical arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5824+
 - Chemical terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.C54
 - Chemical-weapon-free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5832
 - Chemical weapons, Use of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
 - Child soldiers
 - Forcible conscription: KZ7154
 - International law: KZ6418.3
 - Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
 - Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
 - Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427
 - Civil population
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
 - Civil Service, International
 - United Nations: KZ5270+
 - Civil service status, International
 - League of Nations: KZ4894.7
 - Civil war
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
 - Civilian hostages
 - Law of war: KZ6517
 - Civilians, Protection of
 - Law of war: KZ6510+
 - Claims to marine areas, National: KZA1430+
 - Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952:
KZ1185+
 - Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
 - Cluster bombs
 - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
 - Coastal (littoral) state and port state
 - Law of the sea: KZA1470+
 - Coastwise navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
 - Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
 - Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
 - Codification of law of sea warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6560
 - Codification of the Law of Nations: KZ1286+
 - Collective crimes
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
 - Collective punishment
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.C65
 - Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
 - Colonies
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4066
 - Colonization, Space
 - Space law: KZD1348
 - Combat, Air
 - Law of war: KZ6685
 - Command responsibility
 - International criminal law: KZ7095
 - Commercial activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
 - Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
 - Committee on Foreign Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.2+
 - Committee on International Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.4+
 - Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323
 - Commons regime
 - Intergovernmental legal regimes: KZ1323+
 - Commonwealth of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4054+
 - Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
 - Communication, Space
 - Space law: KZD4301+
 - Communications, Privileged
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
 - Complementarity
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379

INDEX

- Completion and attempt
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Complicity
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Composite entities
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4050+
- Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Concept of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+
- Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
Law of nations: KZ6085
- Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the
Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and
1949)
Law of nations: KZ6090
- Conciliation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
- Concurrent jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Condominiums
Composite entities: KZ4051
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of
1864, Geneva, 1906: KZ6450+
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906,
Geneva, 1929: KZ6452+
- Conference for the Codification of International Law
(League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon
Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962: KZ5615.C45
- Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva,
1927: KZ5615.C47
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments
(1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1932
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments,
Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
- Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in
Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 :
Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1925
- Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the
Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 :
Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6467.C67
- Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation
and Development of International Humanitarian Law
Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.C68
- Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
- Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional
Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989: KZ5615.C58
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030
- Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington,
D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
- Confidentiality of information
International criminal court: KZ7387
- Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Congress of Laibach
Law of nations: KZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826
Law of nations: KZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt
Law of nations: KZ1346
- Congress of Troppau
Law of nations: KZ1361
- Congress of Verona
Law of nations: KZ1365
- Congress of Vienna
Law of nations: KZ1355
- Conseil de tutelle
United Nations: KZ5060+
- Consent
Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
- Conservation of natural resources
Space law: KZD3599
- Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20,
commencement of the League series) (1969-1981)
(Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Constitution of the League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+
- Constitution of the UN
Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992+
- Consuetudo and opinio juris
Source of international law: KZ1277
- Consular service: KZ1405+
- Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
Law of nations: KZ2868
- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or
Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984):
KZ7170.A61984
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick
and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2
1906
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick
and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25
1929
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the
Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949):
KZ6464.3 1949
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the
Wounded in Armies in the Field(1864): KZ6464 1864
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of
Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed
Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
- Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the
Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ6535.A61954
- Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone,
1958: KZA1440.2

INDEX

- Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972: KZD4402.2 1972
- Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
- Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
- Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
- Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948): KZ7180.A61948
- Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993: KZ5826
- Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
- Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
- Conventional arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Conventional neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423
- Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
- Conviction or acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Cooperative multilateralism
Law of nations: KZ1270+
- Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
- Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
- Corte permanente di arbitratio internazionale
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
- Council (Executive of the League)
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
- Counsel-client privilege
International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Counterinsurgency
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Countermeasures, Third party
Law of nations: KZ4085
- Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
- Cour permanente d'arbitrage
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Cour permanente de justice internationale
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
- Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
- Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
- Covert coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
- Crimes against humanity
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Crimes against peace
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Crimes, International
International criminal law: KZ7139+
- Crimes, Victims of
International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Crimes, War
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
- Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
- Criminal justice administration
International criminal courts: KZ7235
- Criminal liability
International criminal law: KZ7075+
- Criminal liability of juristic persons
International criminal law: KZ7082
- Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
- CSCE (Organization), 1972-
Law of nations: KZ6030
- Cuius regio eius religio principle
Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
- Cultural heritage, Destruction of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
Law of nations: KZ2085
- Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
- Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
Law of nations: KZ2624
- Custom
Source of international law: KZ1277
- Customary international law: KZ1277
- Cyberspace operations: KZ6718
- Cyberspace operations (Military science)
Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
- Cyberterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
- Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
- D
- Dachau trials, 1945-1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.D33
- Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
- Dangerous articles
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
- Dardanelles
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73

INDEX

- Dattegat
Law of nations: KZ3810
- Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900
Law of nations: KZ2455
- Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
Law of nations: KZ2458
- De-colonization
Law of nations: KZ1269
- De foro legatorum (1721): KZ2243.A3A+
- De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+
- De jure maritimo et navalii; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
- De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+
- De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
- De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
- De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- Dead
Law of war: KZ6475+
- Decisions
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Decisions, Judicial
International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Declaration of London, 1909
Warfare on sea: KZ6554
- Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Aggression)
United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Paris, 1856
Warfare on sea: KZ6550
- Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
- Deep seabed
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Defense
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
Law of nations: KZ2872
- Delcaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
- Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
- Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
- Demontages
End of war: KZ6785
- Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
- Departments of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Dependencies
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Deportation
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Deputy Prosecutor
International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Deputy Registrar
International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
- Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
Law of nations: KZ2641
- D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
- Destruction of cultural heritage
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432
- Detainees, Rights of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Detention
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Determination of sentence
International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
- Devastation
Law of war: KZ6436
- Diena, Giulio, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
- Diez de Medina
Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
- Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
- Dignity
State in international law: KZ4015
- Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
Humanitarian law: KZ6455+
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Devleopment of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977: KZ6456+
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
League of Nations: KZ4888
- Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
- Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
- Diplomats
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078
- Directed-energy weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
- Disabled states
Law of nations: KZ4029
- Disappearance, Enforced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

INDEX

- Disappeared persons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Disarmament Commission
United Nations: KZ5045+
- Disarmament regimes
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Discipline
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Disclosure of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Discovery
Space exploration
Space law: KZD1348
- Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
- Dispute Tribunal
United Nations: KZ5274
- Disruption of proceedings
International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Diving systems
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
- Divisibility of sovereignty
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4045
- Division of international law
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace:
KZ5520.5.D585
- Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
- Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through
airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
- Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
- Documents on American Foreign relations
Department of State documents: KZ231
- Dolus
International criminal law: KZ7078
- Domain of space law: KZD1340+
- Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Domestic jurisdiction
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
- Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise
d'un Code du Droit international: KZ1290.D66
- Donau Canal
Law of nations: KZ3740
- Double jeopardy
International criminal courts: KZ7365
- Drago doctrine
Law of nations: KZ6360+
- Drilling platforms
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Drone aircraft
Law of war: KZ6687
- Drug trafficking
International criminal law: KZ7205
- Dualist view
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Duane, William John, 1780-1865
Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
- Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
Law of nations: KZ4988+
- Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general
collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to
peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from
1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil
des principaux traitez de paix ...: KZ184.2
- Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un
autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire:
project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
- Duress and threats
International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Dutch publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2242+
- 19th century
Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
- Duties
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Security Council: KZ5038
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- E**
- Economic and Social Council
United Nations: KZ5056+
- Economic law
Occupied territories: KZ6429+
- Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
- Edict of restitution, 1629
Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
- Education, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Effectiveness and validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054
- Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
- Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
- Election law
League of Nations: KZ4886
United Nations: KZ5004
- Electrical installations
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- Electronic data processing
Legal research
Law of nations: KZ1235

INDEX

- Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
Embargo
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6365
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employment, Conditions of
 United Nations
 International Civil Service: KZ5272
Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
End of war
 Law of nations: KZ6730+
Enemy character
 Law of war: KZ6405.E64
Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
Enforced disappearance
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Enforced settlement of international disputes
 Law of nations: KZ6350+
Enforcement
 International criminal courts: KZ7450+
English publicists
 18th century
 Law of nations: KZ2220+
 19th century
 Law of nations: KZ2503+
 20th century
 Law of nations: KZ3205+
Enslavement
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
Environmental aspects
 Law of war: KZ6405.E68
Environmental control
 Space law: KZD3600+
Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
 Law of nations: KZ3835
Equality
 State in international law: KZ4012
Equity
 Law of nations: KZ1258
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-: KZ6795.E75
Esperson
 Law of nations: KZ2875
Espionage in International law
 Law of war: KZ6405.E86
Estoppel
 Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
- Ethics
 Law of nations: KZ1256+
European Defense Community (Proposed)
 Law of nations: KZ5955+
Evidence, Admission of
 International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Evidence, Disclosure of
 International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Ex aequo et bono
 Law of nations: KZ1258
Ex post facto laws
 International criminal law: KZ7065
Exclusive economic zone
 Law of the sea: KZA3896
Execution of sentence
 International criminal courts: KZ7450+
Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
 United Nations: KZ5086
Exemption from liability
 International criminal law: KZ7085
Exclusive territorial control
 Sovereign states
 Law of nations: KZ4042
Expansion of membership
 United Nations: KZ4997+
Experiments, Biological
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Expert witnesses
 International criminal courts: KZ7428
Extenuating circumstances
 International criminal law: KZ7120
Exterritoriality
 Law of nations: KZ3678
Extinction of international persons
 Law of nations: KZ4028
Extradition
 International criminal courts: KZ7398
Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Extraterritorial counterterrorism
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6373.2

F

- Failed state
 Law of nations: KZ4029
Fair trial
 International criminal courts: KZ7364
Falkland Islands War, 1982
 Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
 Law of nations: KZ1339.F66

INDEX

- Family pact of Paris, 1761
Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
- Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
Law of nations: KZ2651
- Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
- Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
Law of nations: KZ2658
- Fernández Prida, Joaquín, b. 1863
Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
- Ferrater, Esteban de, 1812-1873
Law of nations: KZ2991
- Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
Law of nations: KZ2994
- Ferrero Gola, Andrea
Law of nations: KZ2878
- Field, D.D.
Law of nations: KZ2464
- Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code: KZ1290.F54
- Finance
United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Fines
International criminal courts: KZ7458
- Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica: KZ1290.F56
- Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
Law of nations: KZ2881
- Fire and fire prevention
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
- First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966: KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
- First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+
- Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
Law of the sea: KZA1560+
- Fishing, Freedom of
Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of the production of
Law of nations: KZ5684
- Flag, Maritime
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Flame throwers
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Fleischer, Carl August
Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
- Flores y Flores, José
Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
- Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Fontes juris gentium
Law of nations: KZ63+
- Force, Threat of
Space law: KZD6374
- Forced migration
Law of war: KZ6530
- Forced pregnancy
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced prostitution
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced relocation
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Forced sterilization
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forcible transfer of population
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Foreign enlistment
Infractions of neutrality: KZ6425.7
- Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of United Nations: KZ5001
- Forfeiture, Order of
International criminal courts: KZ7460
- Forms of crime
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
- Free access regime
Law of the sea: KZA1375+
- Free access to the commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Freedom of fishing
Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
- Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
- French publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2260+
- 19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+
- 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
Law of nations: KZ2225
- Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
Law of nations: KZ2668
- Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius): KZ2344.A3A+
- G
- Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
Law of nations: KZ2781
- Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
Law of nations: KZ2467
- García Alvarez, Manuel
Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
- Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
Law of nations: KZ2672
- Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87): KZ184.2
- Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
Law of nations: KZ2469.G28

INDEX

- Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
Law of nations: KZ2783.G37
- Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege: KZ119.2
- GATT
United Nations: KZ5185+
- General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6090
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
United Nations: KZ5185+
- General Assembly
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5006+
- General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928: KZ5593.2
- GENESIS
United Nations: KZ4989+
- Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
- Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
- Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
- Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972:
KZ5825.3
- Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
- Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
Law of nations: KZ6040
- Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
- Genocide
International crimes: KZ7180+
- Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
Law of nations: KZ2087
- Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
- German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6072
- German publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2304+
- 19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
- 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Gestoso y Acosta, Luis
Law of nations: KZ3001
- Glafeij, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
Law of nations: KZ2306
- Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
- Global commons
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Globalization of law
Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Gondon, J.J.B.
Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
- Good faith
Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
- Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
Law of nations: KZ2089
- Governments in exile
Sovereignty
Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Grain
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
- Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2887
- Greek publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2844+
- Griffith, William, 1830-1898
Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
- Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
- Ground forces
Targets
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7090+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
International status: KZ4129
- Guerrilla warfare
Nomenclature
Law of war: KZ6397
- Guilt, Admission of
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Gulf of Aqaba
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Gulfs and bays
Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
Law of nations: KZ2311
- H
- Habeas corpus
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
- Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
- Hague Codification Conference, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3

INDEX

- Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
- Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
- Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
- Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
- Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
- Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907: KZ6553.4
- Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
- Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
- Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
Arms control: KZ5639
- Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
Arms control: KZ5638
- Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
- Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6012+
- Haiti (Le traité des frontières, Haitiano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
- Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
- Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
Law of nations: KZ2524
- Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
Law of nations: KZ2475
- Harbors
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
- Harvard index
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
- Hate crimes
Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2
- Heads of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4075
- Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
Law of nations: KZ2787
- Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
- Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
Law of nations: KZ2314
- Law of nations: KZ1285
- Law of the sea: KZA1415
- Space law: KZD1415
- Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
Law of nations: KZ3131
- Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
Law of nations: KZ2527
- High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54
- High seas
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- High seas regime: KZA1002+
- Historical injustices, Reparations for
End of war: KZ6785
- Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
- Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
- Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889
Law of nations: KZ2791
- Holy Alliance Treaty
Law of nations: KZ1358+
- Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
- Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
- Hospital and cartel ships
Immunity
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- Hostage taking
Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
- Hostages, Civilian
Law of war: KZ6517
- Hostilities, Cessation of
End of war: KZ6753
- Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
Law of nations: KZ2394
- Human rights in armed conflict
Law of nations: KZ6440+
- Human rights, Protection of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Humanitarian intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6369
- Humanitarian law
War: KZ6440+
- Humanity, Crimes against
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
- Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
- Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
- Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
Law of nations: KZ3140.H84

INDEX

- I
- I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
 - ICAO
 - United Nations: KZ5195+
 - ICJ
 - Law of nations: KZ6272+
 - IGO liability under international law: KZ4850.3
 - Illegality of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6396
 - ILO
 - United Nations: KZ5200+
 - Immunities
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
 - United Nations
 - Security Council: KZ5038
 - Immunity
 - State in international law: KZ4012
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
 - Immunity of member nations
 - United Nations: KZ4998+
 - Immunity of vessels
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
 - IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
 - Imprisonment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7455
 - In dubio pro reo
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
 - Inadmissibility of case
 - International criminal courts: KZ7363
 - Incendiary weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
 - Incitement
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
 - Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
 - Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
 - India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
 - India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
 - Indian Ocean Region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
 - Indictment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
 - Indigenous peoples
 - De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
 - Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
 - Industrialization in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
 - Ineroceanic canals
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3710+
 - INF Treaty, 1987
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
 - Information
 - International criminal courts: KZ7387
 - Information warfare: KZ6718
 - Infractions of neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
 - Inhuman treatment
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
 - Inland navigation
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
 - Inland waterways
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
 - Inspection
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
 - Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
 - Institute for International Law
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
 - Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
 - Institutes
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development:
KZ24+
 - Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
 - Institutes of natural law (Rutherford): KZ2231
 - Institution of legation
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
 - Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
 - Instrument, 1815
 - Treaty of Paris, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
 - Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
 - Law of nations: KZ1331
 - Intelligence activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD5632
 - Intent
 - International criminal law: KZ7078
 - Inter-American Conference, 1954
 - Law of nations: KZ6035
 - Inter-American Council of Jurists
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
 - Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
 - Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
 - Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
 - Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
 - Law of nations: KZ6042.2
 - Inter-regional law: KZ1273
 - Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+

INDEX

- Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
Law of nations: KZ1322+
- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2
- Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
- Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661
- Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- International Civil Aviation Organization
United Nations: KZ5195+
- International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57
- International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I57
- International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.I58
- International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
- International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56
- International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.I57
- International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68
- International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966): KZ7147.A61966
- International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929): KZ6490.2 1929
- International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+
- International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+
- International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+
- International Court of Justice (1946-): KZ6272+
- International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+
- International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070
- International crimes, Trials of
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
- International Criminal Court (2002 -): KZ7250+
- International Criminal Court (ICC)
Trials: KZ1215+
- International criminal courts: KZ7230+
- International criminal justice
Administration: KZ7235
- International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
- International environmental offenses: KZ7200
- International fishery management
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- International Humanitarian Law Dialogs: KZ6467.I58
- International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
- International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
- International judicial assistance
International criminal courts: KZ7480
- International Labour Organisation
United Nations: KZ5200+
- International Law Association: KZ24.I48, KZ1288.I58
- International Law Commission: KZ7266
- International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly): KZ1287.I59
- International law making: KZ1286+
- International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+
- International law of propaganda
Law of war and neutrality: KZ6719
- International legal community and members
Law of nations: KZ3900+
- International legal regimes
Law of nations: KZ1321+
- International Maritime Organization: KZA4150.2
- International military forces
International disputes
Law of nations: KZ6374+
- International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
- International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
- International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
Law of nations: KZ6015+
- International personality
Law of nations: KZ4010+
- International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- International public order
Law of nations: KZ1256
- International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
- International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
- International socialist law: KZ1250
- International society
Law of nations: KZ1270+
- International space authority: KZD1400
- International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
- International Tribunal of the Law of Sea
Trials: KZA1128.A+
- International waters
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3686+
- International waterways
Navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4194
- Internationalized territories
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law: KZ1290.I68

INDEX

- Interpretation in favor of the accused
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Intertemporal law
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
- Intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6368+
 - Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
- Invasion
 - Law of war: KZ6429+
- Investigation
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Investigation, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988: KZ6795.I7
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
- Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991: KZ6795.I72
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
- Iraq War, 2003: KZ6795.I73
- Islands
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3880+
- Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
- Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
- Italian publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2370+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2857+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
- Ius arbitrale internationale
 - Law of nations: KZ6120+
- J
 - Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
- Jancović, Branimir M.
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
- Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
 - Law of nations: KZ6065
- Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
 - Law of nations: KZ3140.J47
- Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.J5
- Joint Staff Pension Board
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5273.5
- Journalists
 - Law of war: KZ6525
- Judges
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6280
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Judgments
 - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Judicial assistance, International
 - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- Judicial decisions
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
 - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Judicial ethics
 - International criminal law: KZ7053
- Judicial settlement of international disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6250+
- Jurisdiction
 - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6283
 - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
 - State in international law: KZ4017
 - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
- Jurisdiction, Concurrent
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Jurisdiction, Universal
 - International criminal courts: KZ7377
- Juristic acts
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87
- Juristic persons, Criminal liability of
 - International criminal law: KZ7082
- Jus belli
 - Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Jus cogens
 - Law of nations: KZ1261
- Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
- Just cause and right to war
 - Law of war: KZ6396
- Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.J89
- Justification
 - International criminal law: KZ7090+
- K
 - Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866: KZ2797
 - Kamptz
 - Law of nations: KZ2801
 - Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
 - Law of nations: KZ2322
 - Kellogg Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)
 - Law of nations: KZ6042
 - Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881
 - Law of nations: KZ3375.K45

INDEX

- Kent, James, 1763-1847
Law of nations: KZ2478
Khmer Rouge
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620
Law of nations: KZ2107.K5
Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837
Law of nations: KZ2804
Knowledge
International criminal law: KZ7078
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. *Histoire .. de traités de paix .. (1817-1818)*: KZ184.2
Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737
Law of nations: KZ2323.K75
Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919
Law of nations: KZ3375.K75
Korean War, 1950-1953
Peace treaties: KZ194.K67
Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1199
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999: KZ6795.K68
Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich
Law of nations: KZ3405.K642
- L**
- Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918
Law of nations: KZ3007
Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
Lakes
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3700
Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
Law of nations: KZ2374
Land warfare
Law of war: KZ6426.82+
Languages, Official
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
Languages, Official, of the UN: KZ4999.5
Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
Law of nations: KZ2811
Latin American publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2966+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Launch vehicles
Space law: KZD4140+
Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892
Law of nations: KZ2687
Law enforcement regimes
Law of nations: KZ6350+
Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
Law of nations: KZ2+
- Law of outer space: KZD1002+
Law of the moon: KZD1002+
Law of the sea: KZA1002+
Law of treaties: KZ1298+
Law of war and neutrality
Law of nations: KZ6378+
Lawfare
Law of war and neutrality: KZ6720
Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992.2
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
Law of nations: KZ2542
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
Law of nations: KZ2481
Lazzarini, Alessandro
Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4853+
Treaty series: KZ170+
Learned societies in the codification of international law:
KZ1287.5+
Leased territories
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4048
Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
Legal abbreviations
Law of nations: KZ1236
Legal aid
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal education
International criminal law: KZ7041
Law of nations: KZ1237+
Legal ethics: KZ6118
Legal hermeneutics
Law of nations: KZ1285
Space law: KZD1415
Legal representation
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal research
International criminal law: KZ7040
Legal semantics
Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Legal uncertainty
Law of nations: KZ1260
Legality of war
Law of nations: KZ6396
Legation, Institution of
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
Legation, Right of
League of Nations: KZ4880
Legislative functions
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013

INDEX

- Legitimacy of governments
Sovereignty
 Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
 Law of nations: KZ2110
- Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
 Law of nations: KZ2813
- Leseur, Paul
 Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
- Letters of marque
 Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
 Law of nations: KZ2545
- Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law: KZ1290.L49
- Lex talionis
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Liability, Exemption from
 International criminal law: KZ7085
- Liability for accidents
 Space law: KZD4400+
- Liability for financing international crimes
 International criminal law: KZ7096
- Liability of IGOs under international law: KZ4850.3
- Library catalogs
 Law of nations: KZ4
- Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
- Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
 Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
- Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
- Lighthouses
 Law of the sea: KZA4205
- Limitation of action
 International criminal courts: KZ7367
 International criminal law: KZ7135
- Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
 Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
- Lines of demarcation
 Law of the sea: KZA1460
- Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
 Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
- Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
 Law of nations: KZ3383
- Load line
 Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4170
- Locarno Pact, 1925
 Law of nations: KZ6041
- Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
 Law of nations: KZ6085
- Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
 Law of nations: KZ2112
- Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
 Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
- London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
 Law of war: KZ6545+
- López, José Francisco
 Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
- López, Juan, †d 1440-1496
 Law of nations: KZ2114
- López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
 Law of nations: KZ3017
- Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
 Law of nations: KZ2548
- Loss of sovereignty
 Sovereign states
 Law of nations: KZ4047
- Lumber
 Ship cargo
 Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- M
- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
 Law of nations: KZ2261
- Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527
 Law of nations: KZ2116
- Machinery installations
 Ships
 Safety
 Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- MacKintosh (English publicist)
 Law of nations: KZ2552
- Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
 Law of nations: KZ2894
- Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818
 Law of nations: KZ3021
- Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Magellan Straits
 Law of nations: KZ3855
- Mail boats
 Immunity
 Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
 Law of nations: KZ2555
- Malacca Straits
 Law of nations: KZ3865
- Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
 Law of nations: KZ2897
- Mandate system
 State in international law
 Law of nations: KZ4064
- Mandates
 State in international law
 Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Manned space stations
 Space law: KZD4165
- Manning requirements
 Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4168
- Manning, William Oke
 Law of nations: KZ2558

INDEX

- Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
Arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
- Marine resources conservation and development:
 KZA3481+
- Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
- Maritime flag
 Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization: KZA4166
- Maritime terrorism
 International criminal law: KZ7225.M37
- Maritime zones: KZA1430+
- Marque, Letters of
 Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
 Law of nations: KZ2951
- Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
 Law of nations: KZ2814
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von, Compilations of treaties begun by
 Law of nations: KZ142+
- Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
 Law of nations: KZ2814.5
- Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813. *Traité de paix et de commerce ..* (1865): KZ184.2
- Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
- Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
 Law of nations: KZ2955
- Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
 Law of nations: KZ3151
- McWhinney, Edward
 Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
- Mediation, Treaties of
 Law of nations: KZ183+
- Mediatized states
 State in international law
 Law of nations: KZ4067
- Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
- Mediterranean Region
 Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
 United Nations: KZ5080+
- Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
 Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
- Membership
 United Nations: KZ4996+
 Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5
 Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
- Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
 United Nations
 Security Council: KZ5037
- Men-of-war in neutral ports
 Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Men-of-war in territorial waters
 Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Mens rea
 International criminal law: KZ7078
- Mercenaries
 Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Merchant ships, Arming or converting
 Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Mérignac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
 Law of nations: KZ3315
- Methodology
 Law of nations: KZ1284+
- Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
 Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
- Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
 Space law: KZD5614+
- Military aeronautics
 Space law: KZD4080+
- Military bases
 Law of nations: KZ6398.M45
- Military Commission
 Organization
 NATO: KZ5938
- Military necessity
 Law of nations: KZ6398.M46
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
 Law of nations: KZ5900+
- Military targets
 Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Military use of schools
 Law of war: KZ6533
- Miller, William G.
 Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
- Mines
 Arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Ministries of the Exterior
 State in international law
 Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M56
- Misconduct
 International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Mollov, Charles, 1646-1690
 Law of nations: KZ2119
- Monistic doctrine
 International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
 Law of nations: KZ2271
- Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
 Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
- Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
- Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Morality of law
 Law of nations: KZ1256+
- More favorable law, Application of
 International criminal law: KZ7055

INDEX

- Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
- Morello, Paolo
Law of nations: KZ2904
- Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
Law of nations: KZ2328
- Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
- Mozo, Manuel J.
Law of nations: KZ3028
- Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
- Münster, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
- Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118
- N**
- Napalm
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Narco-terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.N37
- National jurisdiction
Law of nations: KZ3675+
- National security information, Protection of
International criminal courts: KZ7387
- National self-determination
Law of nations: KZ1269
- Nationality of ships
Law of the sea: KZA4157
- Nations unies
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925+
- NATO Civil Defense Committee
Organization: KZ5939
- Natural boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3685
- Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
- Naval air warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval surface warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Navigation
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space law: KZD4080+
- Navigation, Freedom of
Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Ne bis in idem
International criminal courts: KZ7365
- Necessity
International criminal law: KZ7093.N43
- Negligence
International criminal law: KZ7080
- Neighbourship and servitudes
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
Law of nations: KZ2817
- Neutral passage
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N46
- Neutral persons
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47
- Neutral territory
Law of war: KZ6398.R45
- Neutral trade with belligerents
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48
- Neutrality
Law of war: KZ6419+
- Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZD6715
- Neutrality during air warfare: KZ6682
- Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
- Neutrality under the UN Charter: KZ6424
- Neutralized states
Law of nations: KZ4057
- Neutron weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5686
- Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
Law of nations: KZ2274
- Nicaragua Canal
Law of nations: KZ3720
- Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
- No-fly zones: KZ6690
- Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
- Nomenclature of war
Law of war: KZ6397
- Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
- Non-military coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670
- Non-state actors
Law of war: KZ6405.N66
- Noncombatants
Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Noncombatants and armed forces
Law of war: KZ6418+
- North Atlantic Council
Organization
NATO: KZ5935

INDEX

- North Atlantic region
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
- North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Law of nations: KZ5925+
- North Sea region
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39): KZ142.4
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
- Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
- Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Nuclear crisis control
Law of nations: KZ5800
- Nuclear facilities
Law of war: KZ6405.N83
- Nuclear nonproliferation
Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Nuclear ships
Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
- Nuclear terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.N83
- Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Nuclear weapon freeze
Law of nations: KZ5682
- Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
Law of nations: KZ5680+
- Nuclear weapons, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
International criminal law: KZ7058
- Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946:
KZ1175+
- Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
Law of nations: KZ2702
- O
- Obligations, Treaty
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Observers, Status of
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7
- Occupatio bellica
Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
- Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
Law of war: KZ6775
- Oceans
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
- Office of Administrative Justice
United Nations: KZ5274
- Official languages
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Offshore structures
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Offshore support vessels
Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
- Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
Law of nations: KZ3034
- Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
- Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
- Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
Law of nations: KZ2335
- ONU
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
- Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
Law of nations: KZ2821
- Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
Law of nations: KZ3264
- Opposability
Law of nations: KZ1262.O77
- Oral arguments
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Order of conduct
Space law: KZD4030+
- Order of forfeiture
International criminal courts: KZ7460
- Orders, Superior
International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
- Ordre public
Law of nations: KZ1256
- Organization
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5935+
- Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030
- Organization law
League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+
- United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4985+

INDEX

- Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095
- Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
Law of nations: KZ2388.077
- Osnabrück, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Outbreak of war
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- Outer space
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
- Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- P**
- Pacific blockade
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Pan-American conferences
Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+
- Pan-American Union, 1890
Law of nations: KZ1387.2
- Panama Canal
Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
- Panama Canal Treaties, 1977: KZ3712.2
- Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
Law of nations: KZ3038
- Pardon
International criminal law: KZ7130
- Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Paris, Treaty of, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348
- Paris, Treaty of, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Parole
International criminal courts: KZ7476
- Parry, Clive
Law of nations: KZ120
- PCIJ
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Peace and peace enforcement, International law of:
KZ5510+
- Peace-building: KZ6787
- Peace, crimes against
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Peace negotiations
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
- Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Peace through law
Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Peace treaties
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Zones of
Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Peaceful uses of outer space: KZD3489+
- Peacekeepers
International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43
- Peacekeeping forces
International disputes
Law of nations: KZ6374+
- Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
Law of nations: KZ2125
- Penalties
International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Pérez G., Alfredo
Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
- Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
- Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
- Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
- Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Permissible violence
Law of war: KZ6436
- Perpetual neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423
- Persian Gulf
Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
- Persons, Disappeared
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
Law of nations: KZ2914
- Pessoa, Epitacio. Projeto de código de direito internacional público: KZ1290.P47
- Pesticides
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
- Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
Law of nations: KZ2565
- Piédelievre, Robert, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2714
- Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
Law of nations: KZ2917
- Pilotage
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4182+

INDEX

- Pingo, Roger
Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
- Pinheiro-Ferreira
Law of nations: KZ3041
- Piracy at sea
International criminal law: KZ7212
- Planas Suárez, Simon
Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
- Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
- Plea bargaining
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Pleadings
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Pleasure craft
Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Pluralistic law
Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
- Poisoned weapons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Poisons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Polar regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Political ideology and law of nations: KZ1250
- Pöltz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
- Pollution of the geostationary orbit
Space law: KZD3600+
- Polson, Archer
Law of nations: KZ2572
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
- Population displacement
Law of war: KZ6530
- Population, Forcible transfer of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Port charges
Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Ports
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Portuguese publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2388+
- 19th century
Law of nations: KZ2966+
- 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
- Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
Law of war: KZ6775
- Post liminy
Law of war: KZ6730+
- Postal administration
United Nations: KZ5275
- Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
- Potsdam Declaration, 1945
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
- Powers
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Security Council: KZ5038
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- POWs
Law of war: KZ6497
- Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
- Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
Law of nations: KZ2725
- Pre-trial
International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Pre-Trial Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Precedents
International criminal law: KZ7068
- Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
- Pregnancy, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Presidency
International Criminal Court: KZ7328
- President
International Criminal Court: KZ7328
United Nations
Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
General Assembly: KZ5012
Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
- President and Vice-president
International Court of Justice: KZ6280
- Presiding judges
International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Preventive intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Principals and accessories
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Prior consultation (International law): KZ6047
- Prisoners of war
Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
- Private military companies
Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Privateering
Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Privileged communications
International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Privileges and immunities
International Criminal Court: KZ7346

INDEX

- Privileges and immunities of employees
United Nations
 International Civil Service: KZ5271
- Prize courts and procedure
 Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
- Prize law
 Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
- Procedure
 International criminal courts: KZ7360+
- Prohibited acts
 Neutrality
 Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
- Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
 Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Proof, Burden of
 International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Propaganda, International law of
 Law of war and neutrality: KZ6719
- Prosecution
 International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Prosecutor
 International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Prostitution, Forced
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Protection of civilians
 Law of war: KZ6510+
- Protectorates
 Law of nations: KZ4061
- Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
 Law of nations: KZ2728
- Provisional application
 Law of treaties: KZ1302.8
- Public Counsel for Defense
 International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Public order in space and outer space
 Space law: KZD4030+
- Public order, International
 Law of nations: KZ1256
- Public order of the oceans
 Law of the sea: KZA4130+
- Publicists
 Law of nations: KZ2064+
- Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
 Law of nations: KZ2136
- Punishment
 International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Puto, Arben
 Law of nations: KZ3405.P87
- Q
- Quadri, Rolando
 Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
- Quadruple Alliance, 1718
 Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
- Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
 Law of nations: KZ1367.5
- Quaritsch, August
 Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
- Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
 Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
 Law of nations: KZ4042
- R
- Race discrimination
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
 Law of nations: KZ2141
- Radiological weapons
 Arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
- Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
 Law of war: KZ6434
- Rank of states
 State in international law: KZ4012
- Rape
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ratification
 International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Reciprocity
 Law of nations: KZ1262.R43
- Reconnaissance satellites
 Space law: KZD5632
- Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
- Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
- Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
- Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le
 commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
- Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-):
 KZ164
- Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921):
 KZ164
- Reduction of armed forces
 Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Reduction of sentence
 International criminal law: KZ7122
- Refugees
 Law of war: KZ6530
- Regime of internal waters
 Law of the sea: KZA1500
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
 Law of the sea: KZA1540+
- Regimes, International legal
 Law of nations: KZ1321+
- Region of war
 Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- Regionalism
 Law of nations: KZ1273
- Registrar
 International Criminal Court: KZ7336

INDEX

- Registry
Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Relocation, Forced
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado:
 KZ1290.R45
- Remedies
 International criminal courts: KZ7444+
- Remuneration
 United Nations
 International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
 Law of nations: KZ2735
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
 Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- Reparations
 End of war: KZ6785
- Reparations to victims
 International criminal courts: KZ7464
- Representation, Legal
 International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Representatives
 League of Nations: KZ4890
- Reprisals
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Res communes: KZA1348+
- Res communis
 Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Res publica
 Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Resch, Peter, b. 1850
 Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
- Rescue operations in outer space
 Space law: KZD4320.2+
- Responsibility, Superior
 International criminal law: KZ7080
- Responsibility to protect
 Law of nations: KZ4082
- Restatement of the law of nations: KZ1286+
- Restitution
 End of war: KZ6785
- Retaliation
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retirement
 United Nations
 International Civil Service: KZ5273+
- Retorsion
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retroactive law
 International criminal law: KZ7065
- Reuter, Paul, 1911-
 Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
- Revision
 International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Revolutionary states
 Law of nations: KZ4058
- Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. *Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99)*: KZ184
- Right of angary
 Law of war: KZ6405.A54
- Right of legation
 Law of nations: KZ4078.5
 League of Nations: KZ4880
- Right of passage and transit
 Territory
 Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Rights of suspects and detainees
 International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Rights of victims
 International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Riquelme, Antonio
 Law of nations: KZ3045
- Rivers
 Inland navigation
 Law of the sea: KZA4189
- International waters
 Law of nations: KZ3700
- Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
 Law of nations: KZ2739
- Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
 Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
- Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
 Law of nations: KZ2742
- Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
- Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
 Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
- Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
 Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
- Rosenne, Shabtai
 Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
- Ross, Alf, 1899-
 Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
- Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
 Law of nations: KZ2745
- Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law
 Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
- Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
 Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
- Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
 Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
- Rule of law
 Law of nations: KZ1275
 League of Nations: KZ4881
 United Nations: KZ4992
- Rules of Procedure and Evidence
 International criminal courts: KZ7360

INDEX

- Russian publicists
19th century
 Law of nations: KZ2940+
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905: KZ6795.R77
- Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878: KZ6795.R78
- Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
 Law of nations: KZ2231
- Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
- Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
- S**
- Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
 Law of nations: KZ2826
- Sachsenhausen Trial, 1947 (War crimes trial)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.S23
- Sacred space (Canon law)
 Space law: KZD1148
- Safety regulations
 Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Safety regulations of space flight
 Space law: KZD4170+
- Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. *Histoire de traités de paix* (1725): KZ184.2
- SALT I
 Nuclear arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5660+
- SALT II agreements
 Law of nations: KZ5662+
- San Francisco Conference, 1945
 United Nations
 Law of nations: KZ4988.5
- San Francisco Draft, 1945
 United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Sanctions
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6373
- Sandonà, Giuseppe
 Law of nations: KZ2924
- Santarem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
 Law of nations: KZ2144
- Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
 Law of nations: KZ2845
- Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo
 Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
- Scandinavian publicists
18th century
 Law of nations: KZ2391+
- 19th century
 Law of nations: KZ2954+
- Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
 Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
- Schiattarella, Raffaele
 Law of nations: KZ2928
- Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894
 Law of nations: KZ2828
- Schlief, Eugen
 Law of nations: KZ2829
- Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
 Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
- Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
 Law of nations: KZ2834
- Schmelzing, Julius
 Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
- Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
 Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
- Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
 Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
- Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979):
 KZ184.2
- Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
 Law of nations: KZ3178
- Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
- Sea-bed
 Nuclear weapon free zones
 Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Sea control
 Law of war: KZ6540+
- Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
- Sea, Warfare on
 Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
 International waters
 Law of nations: KZ3700
- Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
- Second Supplemental agreement regarding the
 Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
- Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications:
 KZD1044+
- Secretariat
 League of Nations: KZ4894+
 United Nations: KZ5085+
- Secretary-General
 League of Nations: KZ4894.3
 United Nations: KZ5086
- Secretary of State
 United States
 Sources
 Law of nations: KZ232+
- Security Council
 United Nations
 Law of nations: KZ5030+
- Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
 Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
- Seijas, Rafael Fernando
 Law of nations: KZ3048
- Seizure of enemy vessel
 Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935
 Law of nations: KZ3400.S45

INDEX

- Selden, John, 1584-1654
 - Law of nations: KZ2147
- Self-defense
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
- Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
- Self-incrimination of witnesses
 - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Self-preservation
- Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4043
- Semantics, Legal
 - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
- Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Sentence, Execution of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Sentencing
 - International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Sepúlveda, César
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
- Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
 - Law of nations: KZ2149
- Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
- Sex crimes
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual slavery
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual violence
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4157+
- Ships papers
 - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Shipwrecked
 - Law of war: KZ6475+
- Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4
 - 1949
- Shubbar, Hikmat
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
- Shuttles, Space
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Siege and bombardment
 - Law of war: KZ6437
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-: KZ6795.S53
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.S53
- Signature
 - International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Singapore Strait
 - Law of nations: KZ3865
- Singer, Berthold, 1860-
 - Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945: KZ6795.S55
- Skagerrak
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Slavery, Sexual
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
 - Law of nations: KZ2486
- Social sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
- Socialist law, International: KZ1250
- Société des nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Societies
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Sociology of international law: KZ1251
- Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
 - Law of nations: KZ2751
- Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
- Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ63+
- South Atlantic region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- South Ossetia War, 2008: KZ6795.S59
- Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4034+
- Sovereignty
 - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
- Sovereignty question
 - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Sovereignty questions
 - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Space centers
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space communication
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Space debris
 - Space pollution: KZD3608
- Space environment: KZD3598+
- Space flight
 - Space law: KZD4080+
- Space flights, Tracking of
 - Space law: KZD4192
- Space insurance
 - Space law: KZD4050, KZD4055
- Space laboratories
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Space law: KZD1002+
- Space pollution
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Space ports
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space resources: KZD3489.5+
- Space shuttles
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Space stations
 - Space law: KZD4165

INDEX

- Space vehicles
Space law: KZD4140+
- Spanish publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2388+
- 19th century
Law of nations: KZ2966+
- 20th century
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Spanish succession
Treaty of Utrecht
Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
- Special Tribunal For Lebanon
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
- Speech crimes
Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Spoils of war
Law of war: KZ6435
- Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009: KZ6795.S65
- St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
Arms control: KZ5637
- Ständiger Schiedshof
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Stare decisis
International criminal law: KZ7068
- START
Law of nations: KZ5647+
- START I
Nuclear arms control
Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- START II
Nuclear arms control
Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- State as subject of international law: KZ4002+
- State practice
Source of international law: KZ1277
- State-sponsored targeted killing
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- State territory
Law of nations: KZ3675+
- Statute of limitation
International criminal courts: KZ7367
- International criminal law: KZ7135
- Sterilization, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
- Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
- Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
Law of nations: KZ2841
- Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
Law of nations: KZ2489
- Strait of Dover
Law of nations: KZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
Law of nations: KZ3845
- Strait of Tiran
Law of nations: KZ3867
- Straits
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3760+
- Strategic arms limitation, etc.
Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1177.S77
- Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
- Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
Law of nations: KZ2156
- Sub-soil
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Submarine warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Subsoil
Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Succession of international persons
Law of nations: KZ4024+
- Sudanese civil wars, 1955-: KZ6795.S73
- Suez Canal
Law of nations: KZ3730
- Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg: KZ21
- Superior order
International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
- Superior responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7080
- Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08): KZ142.2
- Supra-national law: KZ1273
- Supra-regional law: KZ1273
- Surrender
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Law of war: KZ6730+
- Surrender documents
Germany
World War II: KZ189
- Italy
World War II: KZ190
- Japan
World War II: KZ191
- World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186

INDEX

- Surveillance, Space
 - Space law: KZD5632
- Suspects, Rights of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Suzerain states
 - Law of nations: KZ4060
- Swiss publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2400+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2774+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Synopsis juris gentium (Textor): KZ2157.T49
- Syrian Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.S97
- System of moral philosophy (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
- System of treaty law: KZ1298+

- T

- Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43): KZ142.52
- Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
- Tammes, A.J.P.
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
- Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
- Targeted killing, State-sponsored
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- Targets, Military
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
 - Law of nations: KZ3181
- TDB
 - United Nations: KZ5070+
- Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Termination of membership
 - United Nations: KZ4997+
- Termination of membership and expulsion
 - League of Nations: KZ4883
- Terminology
 - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
 - Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Terra nullius territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3673+
- Territories, Leased
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4048
- Territory of the flag
 - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Terrorism: KZ7220+
- Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- Test Ban Treaty, 1963
 - Space law: KZD5680.21963
- Testimony
 - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
 - Law of nations: KZ2961
- Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184
- Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
- Third party countermeasures
 - Law of nations: KZ4085
- Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
- Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
 - Law of nations: KZ2344
- Threat of force
 - International disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6374+
 - Space law: KZD6374
- Threats
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Timber
 - Ship cargo
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
- Tonnage fees
 - Harbors and ports
 - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Tonnage measurement
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4174
- Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
 - Law of nations: KZ3055
- Torres Strait
 - Law of nations: KZ3868
- Torture
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T65
- Tracking of space flights
 - Space law: KZD4192
- Trade and Development Board
 - United Nations: KZ5070+
- Trafficking, Drug
 - International criminal law: KZ7205
- Trafficking in persons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Transfer of population, Forcible
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7474

INDEX

- Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of war: KZ6434
- Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184
- Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
- Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
- Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
- Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
- Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
Space law: KZD5680.21963
- Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967: KZ5730.2
- Treaty Information bulletin
Department of State documents: KZ231
- Treaty-making power
Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992.2
Law of nations: KZ1301.3
League of Nations: KZ4884
- Treaty obligations
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
Law of nations: KZ1333.32
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
- Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Treaty of Berlin, 1878
Law of nations: KZ1383
- Treaty of Breda, 1667
Law of nations: KZ1333.3
- Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918: KZ186.225
- Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Treaty of Cambrai, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
- Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
- Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
Law of nations: KZ5950
- Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
Law of nations: KZ1386
- Treaty of Ghent
Law of nations: KZ1347
- Treaty of Hanover, 1725
Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
- Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
- Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1379+
- Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
- Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
Law of nations: KZ1333.4
- Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Treaty of Paris, 1763
Law of nations: KZ1336+
- Treaty of Paris, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348
- Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Treaty of Paris, 1856
Law of nations: KZ1369
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
Law of nations: KZ1389+
- Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
Law of nations: KZ6042
- Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
Law of nations: KZ1335.5
- Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
Law of nations: KZ1333.5
- Treaty of Seville, 1729
Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
- Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
- Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Treaty of Utrecht
Law of nations: KZ1334+
- Treaty of Verdun, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
- Treaty of Versailles, 1783
Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
- Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
- Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
Law of nations: KZ5885
- Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670
- Treaty on Open Skies
Law of nations: KZ5885.2
- Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967: KZD1121
- Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979
SALT II: KZ5662.2
- Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests, 1974
Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971: KZ5715.2
- Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
Law of nations: KZ3058
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
Law of nations: KZ2843.T7

INDEX

- Trial
 International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trial Chamber
 International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trials
 Law of nations: KZ1165+
- Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC):
 KZ1215+
- Trials of international crimes
 Law of nations: KZ1168+
- Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Tribunals, Arbitral
 Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Triple Alliance, 1882
 Law of nations: KZ1384
- Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Truce of Ulm, 1647
 Law of nations: KZ1330.9
- Truces
 End of war: KZ6757
- Trust Fund for Victims
 International criminal law: KZ7500
- Trust territories
 State in international law
 Law of nations: KZ4065+
- Trusteeship Council
 United Nations: KZ5060+
- Trusteeship system
 State in international law
 Law of nations: KZ4065+
- Trusteeships
 State in international law
 Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Tunb Islands
 Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
- Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
- Typology
 Law of war: KZ6397
- U
- Ubaldi, Baldo degli, 1327?-1400
 Law of nations: KZ2157.U23
- Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33
- Ukraine Conflict, 2014-: KZ6795.U46
- Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
 Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
- UN
 Law of nations: KZ4935+
- UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969:
 KZ1298+
- UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1982: KZA1120.3
- UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction
 of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980:
 KZ5615.U55
- Undersecretaries-General
 United Nations: KZ5087+
- Unilateral acts
 Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87
- Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
 Law of war: KZ6687
- Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
 Law of war: KZ6687
- Union lists
 Law of nations: KZ4
- United Nations
 Law of nations: KZ4935+
- Treaty series: KZ171+
- United Nations Conference on International Organization
 Law of nations: KZ4988.5
- United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea:
 KZA1040+
- United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries
 on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
 (1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270
- United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949
- United Nations System
 Law of nations: KZ4985+
- United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
- United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty
 collections (1919): KZ118
- United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919):
 KZ118
- United States vs. Iran
 Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7
- Universal jurisdiction
 International criminal courts: KZ7377
- Unneutral service
 Warfare on sea: KZ6570
- Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under
 the German/Polish
 Law of nations: KZ6072
- US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
- Usus in bello: KZ6440+
- V
- Validity and nullity
 Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
- Validity of law
 International criminal law: KZ7054
- Vassal states
 Law of nations: KZ4060
- Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
 Law of nations: KZ2414
- Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
 Law of nations: KZ2157.V45
- Venue
 International criminal courts: KZ7375+
- Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
 Law of nations: KZ3390.V47

INDEX

- Verdun, Treaty of, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
- Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
- Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Vice President
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5012
- Victims of crimes
International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Victims, Reparations to
International criminal courts: KZ7464
- Victims' rights
International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969: KZ1298.3 1969
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
Peace treaties: KZ194.V54
- Violation of truces and armistices
Law of war: KZ6757
- Violence, Permissible
Law of war: KZ6436
- Violence, Sexual
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Visscher, Charles de
Law of nations: KZ3350.V57
- Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
Law of nations: KZ2159
- Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
Law of nations: KZ2502.V65
- Voluntary neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423
- Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse: KZ133
- W
- Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
- War correspondents
Law of war: KZ6525
- War crime trials
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- War crimes
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- War, Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432
- War, Law of
Law of nations: KZ6378+
- War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- War, Outbreak of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- War vessels in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- War vessels in territorial waters
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
Law of nations: KZ2585
- Warfare, Asymmetric
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Warfare in outer space and neutrality: KZD6715
- Warfare on land
Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Warfare on sea
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
Law of nations: KZ5965+
- Warwaw Treaty, 1955
Law of nations: KZ5965
- Weapons causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weapons of mass destruction
Law of nations: KZ5646+
- Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
- Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95): KZ133.2
- Westlake, John, 1828-1913
Law of nations: KZ2588
- Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
Law of nations: KZ2492
- Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
Law of nations: KZ2495
- WHO
United Nations: KZ5230+
- Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
Law of nations: KZ2163
- Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
Law of nations: KZ2592
- Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
Law of nations: KZ3191
- Witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Witnesses, Expert
International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435
Law of nations: KZ2163.2
- Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
Law of nations: KZ2347
- Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
Law of nations: KZ2498
- World Court
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- World Health Organization
United Nations: KZ5230+

INDEX

World Trade Organization
United Nations: KZ5185+
World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
World War I
 Peace treaties: KZ185+
 War crime trials: KZ1170+
World War II
 Peace treaties: KZ188+
 War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
Wounded
 Law of war: KZ6475+
WTO
 United Nations: KZ5185+

Y

Yachts
 Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.Y36
Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949: KZ1182.3
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995: KZ6795.Y8
Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

Z

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774
 Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971
 Law of nations: KZ3405.Z46
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690
 Law of nations: KZ2164
Zones of peace
 Law of nations: KZ5687+
Zorn, Albert
 Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661
 Law of nations: KZ2181